

The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

II

INDICES

Szeged
1997



The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

Indices

The publication was made on the basis of
the Rumanian typewritten catalogue

The Manuscripts
of the Unitarian College of Cluj/Kolozsvár
in the Library of the Academy in Cluj-Napoca

II

INDICES

Szeged
1997

The present English version was
compiled by the team initiated by Bálint Keserű:

Mihály Balázs
József Barna
Gyöngyi Bíró
Edit Dományházi
Zsuzsa Font
Attila B. Kiss
János Káldos
Gizella Keserű
Barna Kovács
Annamária Komáromi
Andrea Schaffer
Enéh Szabó

Technical assistant
József Szűcs

ISBN 9634821812

Published with the financial support of the following institutions:

Center for Free Religion, Chico

Európa Alapítvány

Illyés Alapítvány

Nemzeti Kulturális Alap Levéltári Tagozata

Contents

I. Catalogue	N° 1-2472
II. Indices	
Preface	7
References	11
Abbreviations	13
Index of Names	15
Index of Possessors	75
Index of Places	89



Preface

The team organized within the Department of Early Hungarian Literature of the Attila József University in Szeged, and consisting of some of its staff members and students, undertook with pleasure the task of preparing a new version of the catalogue compiled by Elemér Lakó, enlarging it with additions and providing a translation into English of the critical apparatus. It has been a pleasure indeed to perform this task, as these scholars and students, wrapped up in the cultural history of the Early Modern Age, have been aware of the importance, which can hardly be overestimated, of the Unitarian collection located in Cluj, and their participation in this work has been a token of their appreciation of the devotion of those who took care of this valuable collection and, especially, of the activity of the prominent librarian, Elemér Lakó, done under adverse conditions, in the seventies. Thus the catalogue is our late tribute to these people, and we are presenting it, provided with a critical apparatus in English, to the community of scholars and to those interested in the subject now, because the earlier version could not be published at the time of its completion. In our view, the right thing to do is to quote Elemér Lakó's original preface on the history of the collection and the principles adopted by him, when compiling his catalogue.

"From the works dealing with the history of the College or the history of the college library, it is well known that – apart from Basta's plundering the town in 1603 and the disasters caused by fires in 1655, 1698 and 1697 – it was in the year 1716 that the library had to suffer the hardest blow: in that year Steinville, the Austrian general, together with his soldiers recaptured Saint Michael's – church the cathedral in the centre of the town which had been Unitarian since 1568 – for the Roman Catholics. It was but natural that the library, which had been placed in the vestry of the church, should get into the hands of the Catholics. György Mártonfi, the Catholic bishop, did not confine himself to the justifiable recovery of the Catholic works written before the Reformation (as a matter of fact, he ordered these to be transported either to the library of the Jesuit College or to the library of the local Catholic parish), he also disposed of the books written during the Reformation; though he returned some volumes (it is not known how many) to the Unitarian Church, he had the bulk of the collection heaped up and burned in the church-yard. The incineration of these books lasted for three days. However, in recent times, it has been proved that of the printed books, much more copies have survived than it was thought before. The conclusion may be drawn that the burning of the books was not so strictly supervised as to make impossible any attempt to recover them. Unfortunately, the collection of sixteenth-century manuscripts was destroyed, or else its pieces got to such "rescuing hands" from which they never again passed into the ownership of the library. (The books returned by Mártonfi, and the ones saved from the fire found a new home in the Huszár-house after 1716.)

Following this severe loss, a new collection was started during the 18th century in order to reestablish the library. As a result, owing to the generosity of such ardent donors as László Suki, Pál Augusztinovics, Sándor Bölöni Farkas, József Gedő, István Nagyajtai Kovács, Dr István Bartók, Domokos Simén and Sámuel Brassai, to mention but the most prominent personalities, the present stock of manuscripts was finally collected, which by its more than 3000 pieces and its distinctive Unitarian character represented a unique source for the study of the radical Antitrinitarian trend in the cultural history of our country.

This material, or rather, a certain part of it, was the subject of several works published in the past: the texts of some of the manuscripts appeared in print, others were described with philological accuracy, others again were used as sources for comprehensive works. In addition, it must also be mentioned that we are in the possession of a handwritten catalogue of this collection, compiled in the early decades of the present century by the teachers and senior pupils of the College, this work being but a part-time activity for them. This catalogue describes only 1949 manuscripts in 2145 volumes, though the whole of the stock comprises much more than that. As Pál

Benczédi pointed out in 1957: "this number is not complete, for the works bound with another appear in the catalogue as single works". It must also be mentioned here that even since Benczédi's activity a remarkable number of unknown manuscripts have been found on (and behind) the shelves where the printed books have been kept. By reason of the above circumstances and, on the other hand, on account of the deficiencies of the above-mentioned handwritten catalogue, resulting from the strictly limited means of the College, which we will not expound here, the compilation of a new catalogue comprising the description of the complete material and also meeting modern requirements, proved to be an imperative necessity. And this is the purpose we are trying to achieve or at least to approach in the present work.

In the attempt to reach the envisaged aim, it was found necessary to ensure the prevalence of the following principles:

1. *Continuity.* This seemed to be compulsory, for – as mentioned above – a considerable number of manuscripts which were to be described had already got in the flow of scholarly information in various fields, and quite naturally, references to these were made by their old item numbers. To rearrange these manuscripts, and to give them new item numbers would, in our opinion, make this catalogue unnecessarily complicated and, therefore, less efficient.

2. *Conciseness.* The determinant role of this principle is due to the informative function deriving from the very nature of a catalogue. We are aware of the fact that in order to fulfil this function, it is indispensable to communicate the most important data necessary for the identification of the manuscripts; however, this does not justify the pretension that the description should contain the described work itself (i.e. the manuscript), neither does it justify the attempt to intrude in the field of the learned interpretation and utilization of the manuscripts.

3. *Manageability.* By this we have meant to assure the highest possible efficiency and this constituted our guiding principle in every phase of the work..."

Of the arrangement of the catalogue, the following can be said:

Each entry begins with a code number, i.e. the shelf-mark given by the Library. The abbreviation MSU (*Unitarian Manuscripts*) has been omitted from the shelf-mark, because it will not be needed, unless a scholar wants to examine a manuscript on the spot. (That is to say, the abbreviation MSU serves as a means of distinguishing the Unitarian manuscripts from all other items in the collection of the Unitarian Academy of Cluj, coming from other sources.) The entries listed under identical numbers, but each distinguished from the others by the addition of a different letter of the alphabet, are parts of miscellaneous collections of works bound together. As shown above, the investigations of several generations of scholars – each generation following the lead of their predecessors – were needed to find and record the individual titles making up the miscellaneous collections. Lakó himself made important contributions to this work, by disclosing the deficiencies of the earlier card catalogue. His additions, however, could not fill every gap, and this is quite natural, considering the enormous task he had to complete. Our team was able to identify further, hitherto undetected titles in the miscellaneous collections bound together, by carefully examining the manuscripts on the spot and also by going through the research notes made earlier by well-known specialists in the history of the Unitarian Church, such as Bálint Keserű and Antal Pirnát. We decided to include the newly found items in the catalogue, and various ways and means were devised to adapt the new entries to the existing framework. When a manuscript, previously thought to be a single work, had proved to be a miscellaneous collection containing more than one title, we indicated this fact by including the entries under the number (shelf-mark) previously assigned to the volume, and adding a letter of the alphabet to the original number. It was a more complicated matter, when the volume had been known to be a miscellaneous collection of works bound together, but proved to contain more titles than was originally presumed. In this case the new items have been entered so that the connection between the marking system in use in the library now and the entry numbers of the present printed catalogue should not be lost. That is to say, the new entry or entries have been included under one of the codes originally assigned to the parts of the miscellaneous collection, viz. identical numbers distinguished from one another by the addition of a letter of the alphabet, a different one in each case. Each new number has been given an extra distinguishing character, an Arabic numeral put at the end of the string, and the letter preceding this numeral (as well as the entire

string) is identical with that of the item coming before the newly discovered one in the volume, known to be there long enough to have a number of its own. To put it more clearly, if a new item has been found in a miscellaneous volume having given the entry numbers 414 A, B, C, and the newly found item follows the second item in the volume, marked B, its entry number will be 414/B-1. This way new entry numbers could be generated from the original shelf-marks and the old ones could be kept, as well.

In the descriptions, the shelf-mark (or entry number) is followed by the author's name. The author's name is put into square brackets [], if the manuscript contains no indication of the author, but the author could be identified. An [xy?] version of the former solution has been used for persons whose authorship is doubtful (it has been inferred but not authenticated), but our hypothesis seemed to us important enough to make it known. It goes without saying that the author's name has been omitted in all other cases (which, unfortunately, does not mean that all of these titles are anonymous). The authors' names are usually given in their vernacular form, but the Humanist or – where the difference between the two is too conspicuous – the Latinized forms are also included in the name index.

In our catalogue entries, the author's name is followed by the title of the manuscript. If the manuscript contains a title and, for this reason, the title can be considered as authentic, it is put between quotation marks, and the absence of quotation marks indicates that the title was given at a later date, by a copyist or owner. Instead of a word for word translation of the title of the manuscripts in Hungarian or in other vernacular languages, an English translation of the contents, summed up in a few words, has been provided.

Information on the type of manuscript begins with the indication of the language. This is followed by other notes, put in the following terms: 1. autograph MS, 2. contemporary MS. (i.e. the MS. may not be in the author's hand), 3. copy, 4. typescript. Each manuscript which is not a copy and does not seem to be one, either, has been considered as an "original", if the author is unknown. Therefore it has not been considered necessary to have it specially mentioned in the entries.

For copies, information on the copyist has also been included, where possible. The date of copying comes first, followed by the place, then the translator's name, if any, marked by a T, and the copyist's name, marked by a C. The place where the copy was made is given in the form found on the manuscript (the variant forms of the place-names are included in the name index). The names of the former owners are preceded by the abbreviation P (possessor), and this letter is followed by an exact or approximate date, indicating the time when the manuscript was in their possession. (Nevertheless, to avoid unnecessary repetition, the Library of the Unitarian Theological Academy of Cluj and the Library of the Romanian Academy of Sciences have not been mentioned in any of the entries as the owners of a manuscript since, in this case, their names could have been included in all of the entries).

The collation comes next. If the leaves or pages of the manuscript were previously numbered, the entry has been based on this numbering, if not, we numbered the leaves, but not the pages. Missing leaves and pages, blank pages and the fact that the numbering was supplied by us have been indicated in round brackets. The size of leaves has been given in mm, unless the leaves are of uniform dimensions, in that case, only the format has been recorded. The type of the binding of the manuscript has also been indicated. The terms used are: paper-bound, cardboard, half-linen, linen, half-leather, leather, half-vellum and vellum. Special features (lettering, ornaments, missing covers or boards, leather binding in compartments etc.) have also been noted.

We were not in the position to prepare an index grouping together all the manuscripts of the same works held in the collection, and to base this index on the examination of the works themselves, on the spot, to make it reliable in every respect. However, conferring the texts with the titles and examining several titles on the spot yielded some results, and it seemed to us reasonable to share this information with the future users of the cata-

logue. Therefore the abbreviation *cf.* (*confer*) has been used in some entries to refer to other entries which may describe the same – or related – works as the one with the *cf.* reference. It is also noted, at this point of the entry, if another copy or copies of the same work can be found in the collection, in other languages.

To compile a catalogue where even the description of the successive editions of the texts were included in the entries would have been beyond our means, for the collection is rather heterogeneous, and contains much modern material. That is the reason why our additions to the bibliographical evidence, supplied by Lakó and concerning mainly the modern editions of the texts, had to be confined to sixteenth- and seventeenth-century Unitarian theological literature. Where a reference to modern comprehensive anthologies of early texts (e.g. RMNy, RMKT etc.) was possible, this has been given instead of citing the modern text editions of individual works.

*

It is quite clear from the above that our undertaking has to be considered, for several reasons, as a provisional arrangement, as a kind of first attempt at describing the complex, multifarious material, and the editor is well aware of the fact that there are gaps left in the entries which need to be filled later. The attention of the future users of this volume has to be called to this fact, the more so because they are requested to contribute to the development and completion of this work. And what is even more important, in addition to the records published in print in this volume, the editor has additional material collected and recorded in a database. The database is also accessible to scholars. Some of our rather audacious hypotheses concerning provenance, type of manuscript and authorship and even information on the location of copies of some manuscripts in Hungarian, Transylvanian and other European libraries are stored in this database. We wish to stress, therefore, that we consider our database more important, in many respects, than this provisional printed volume and, for this reason, the users of this book are requested to help us to develop the database, too.

Yet, even at the present stage of the work, efforts have been made to help users of the book, by preparing the indices. The index of personal names includes all the names to be found in the collection, and this is a common characteristic of all the indexes. The numbers next to the names refer to the entries. It is also indicated in the index, whether a person is an author, copyist, translator or owner in a particular entry. All other occurrences of a person's name are grouped under the heading E ("else") and it has also seemed us expedient to prepare a separate index for listing such particulars of the owners (possessors) as we managed to collect. In order to distinguish persons of the same name, and for several other reasons, it has been considered essential to indicate the dates of birth and death (or at least the century) of sixteenth- and seventeenth-century persons, in order to facilitate their identification. The index of place-names, listing various (Latin, German, Hungarian, Romanian) forms, has also been designed to facilitate the use of the catalogue.

In conclusion, we want to thank all the persons and institutions without whose help and assistance this undertaking could not have been realized. First of all, I wish to express my gratitude to the direction and staff of the institution holding the manuscripts, the Library of the Romanian Academy of Sciences, Branch of Cluj, who not only agreed to the publication of the manuscript of their late colleague, but also did their best to help us, by providing good working conditions for our researches. We are also indebted to the California Center for Free Religion, the Illyés Foundation and the Section for Archives of the National Cultural Foundation for their moral and financial support.

Mihály Balázs

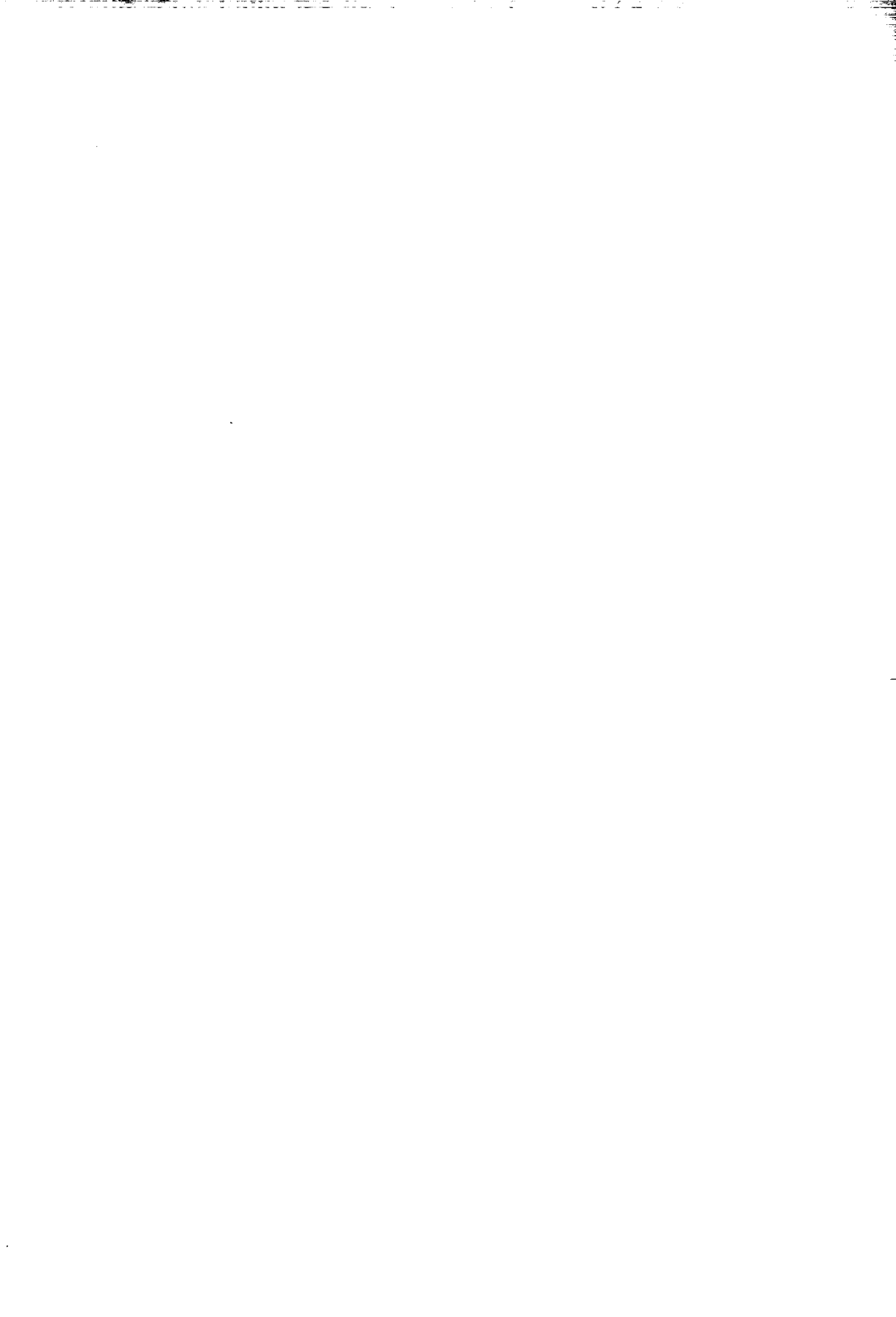
References

- Adattár *Adattár XVI–XVIII. századi szellemi mozgalmaink történetéhez 1–34*, ed. Bálint Keserű, Szeged, 1965–
- Benkő Bölöni Farkas Sándor, *Utazás Észak-Amerikában*, ed. Samu Benkő, Bucuresti 1966.
- Bock Bock, Fridericus Samuel, *Historia antitrinitariorum I–II*. Regimonti et Lipsiae, 1774–76.
- BFP *Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum 1–10*, Elentheropoli/Irenopoli [Amsterdam], 1656–1692.
- Ecsedy V. Ecsedy Judit, *Titkos nyomdahelyű régi magyar könyvek*, Budapest, 1996.
- Erdélyi Erdélyi Pál, *Énekeskönyveink a XVI. és XVII. században*, MKsz (1899) 40–63, 111–133, 244–269.
- ErdMúz *Erdélyi Múzeum*
- Földesi Kénosi Tőzsér János, *De Typographiis et Typographis Unitarorum in Transsylvania, Bibliotheca Scriptorum Transsylvano-Unitarorum*. Compiled by Ferenc Földesi, *Adattár 32*, Szeged, 1991.
- Gryczowa Gryczowa, Alodia Kawecka, *Ariańskie oficyny wydawnicze Rodeckiego i Sternackiego*, Wrocław etc., 1974.
- It *Irodalomtörténet*
- ItK *Irodalomtörténeti Közlemények*
- Jancsó Bölöni Farkas Sándor, *Nyugat-európai utazások*, ed. Elemér Jancsó, 1943.
- Klaniczay Klaniczay Tibor, *Beszámoló a Román Népköztársaság könyvtáraiban végzett kutatásaimról*, in *A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztályának Közleményei V*, 345–384, 1954.
- KM *Keresztyény Magvető*
- Kohn Kohn Sámuel, *A szobatosok. Történetük, dogmatikájuk és irodalmuk különös tekintettel Péchi Simon főkancellár életére és munkáira*, Budapest, 1889.
- Kr *Korunk*
- Mikó Mikó Imre, *Benkő József élete és munkái*, Pest, 1867.
- MKsz *Magyar Könyvszemle*
- NYIrK *Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Közlemények*
- ORP *Odrodzenie i Reformacja w Polsce*
- Petrik Petrik Géza, *Magyarország bibliográfiája, Bibliographia Hungariae 1712–1860. Könyvészeti kimutatása a Magyarországon és hazánkra vonatkozólag külföldön megjelent nyomtatványoknak I–IV köt.*, Budapest, 1888–1892. *Bibliographia Hungariae 1712–1860. V. Additamenta ad tomos 1–4. operis Géza Petrik Bibliographia Hungariae 1812–1860*. Bp. 1971.

Pirnát	Pirnát Antal, <i>Die Ideologie der Siebenbürger Antitrinitarier in den 1570-er Jahren</i> , Budapest, 1961.
Psaltérium	Bogáti Fazakas Miklós, <i>Psalterium</i> , ed. Géza Szabó, Budapest, 1979.
RMDE	<i>Régi Magyar Drámai Emlékek</i> , ed. with an introduction by Tibor Kardos, Tekla Dömötör, vols. 1–2, Budapest, 1960.
RMK	<i>Régi Magyar Könyvtár</i> , vols. 1–3, ed. Károly Szabó, Árpád Hellebrandt, Budapest 1879–1898.
RMKT	<i>Régi Magyar Költők Tára (17. század)</i> 1–15. Budapest 1959–
RMNy	<i>Régi Magyarországi Nyomtatványok Res Litteraria Hungariae vetus operum impressorum</i> , ed. Gedeon Borsa, Ferenc Hervay, Béla Holl, István Kfer, Ákos Kelecsényi, Budapest, 1971–
Sandius	Sandius, Christophorus, <i>Bibliotheca Antitrinitariorum</i> , Praefatione et indice nominum instruxit Lech Szczucki, Varsoviae, 1967.
Schesaeus	Schesaeus, Christianus, <i>Opera quae supersunt omnia</i> , ed. Ferenc Csonka, Budapest, 1979.
Stoll	Stoll Béla, <i>A magyar kéziratok énekeskönyvek és versgyűjtemények bibliográfiája (1565–1840)</i> , Budapest, 1963.
Száz	<i>Századok</i>
Szinnyei	Szinnyei József, <i>Magyar írók élete és munkái</i> , vols. 1–14, Budapest, 1891–1914.
SZTA I	Szabó T. Attila, <i>Kéziratok énekeskönyveink és verses kézirataink a XVI–XIX. században</i> , Zilah, 1934.
SZTA II	Szabó T. Attila, <i>Újabb adatok és pótlások énekeskönyveink és verses kézirataink könyvészetéhez</i> , Kolozsvár, 1941.
Thúry	Thúry Zsigmond, <i>A szombatos kódexek bibliográfiája különös tekintettel azok énektartalmára</i> , Mezőtúr, 1912.
TT	<i>Történeti Tár</i>
Wallace	Wallace, Robert, <i>Antitrinitarian Biography I–III</i> , London, 1850.

Abbreviations

B	bibliography
C	copyist
c.	century
ca.	about
cf.	compare
cont. MS	contemporary manuscript (i.e. it may not be in the author's hand)
E	else
KUF	Kolozsvári Unitárius Kollégium és Könyvtár (Unitarian College and Library in Cluj)
KUFOT	a Kolozsvári Unitárius Főiskola Olvasó Egylete (The Reading Society of the Unitarian College in Cluj)
mf.	microfilm
MTAK	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára (The Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences)
misc. MSS.	miscellaneous MSS. not bound together
o.p.	original pagination
P	possessor
p.l.	paginated by a librarian
ps.	pseudonym
s.l.	<i>sine loco</i>
SZKUG	Székelykeresztúri Unitárius Gimnázium (Székelykeresztúr Unitarian Grammar School)
SZKUK	a Székelykeresztúri Unitárius Gimnázium Könyvtára (The Library of Székelykeresztúr Unitarian Grammar School)
T	translator
TUG	Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium (Torda Unitarian Grammar School)
TUK	a Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium Könyvtára (The Library of Torda Unitarian Grammar School)
TUGOT	a Tordai Unitárius Gimnázium Olvasó Egylete (The Reading Society of Torda Unitarian Grammar School)
UEKTL	az Unitárius Egyház Képviselő Tanácsának Levéltára (The Archives of the Unitarian Bishops' Council)



Index of Names

- Abafáji → Gyulay 1142–1143, 1158, 1162/A, 1162/D, 1218, 1237,
 1344–1345, 1414–17, 1492, 1496, 1498, 1755/A,
 1822, 1960, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969
 – A: 2094
 – T: 286
- Abod → Ajtai – E: 1447/B, 50, 727–728
- Ábrahám Izidor (19–20th c.)
 – A: 2094
- Ábrahámi András (18th c.)
 – P: 13/A-1–A-3, B
- Abrahámi Bescheid P.
 – E: 1823
- Abrudbányai → Fikker; Nagy; Thoroczkai; Szabó;
 Székely; Zudor
- Abrugyi György (17th c.)
 – E: 1995, 1243
- Acidalius, Valens → Havekenthal, Valentin
 – A: 189/B
- Acontius (Aconcio), Jacobus (1492–1567)
 – A: 1669-XXVI
- Ádám István (16th c.)
 – E: 1315
- Adam, Adolphe (1803–1856)
 – A: 2387/B
- Ádámosi → Hunyadi
- Adler József (20th c.)
 – A: 1987
- Adorján Géza (20th c.)
 – A: 2113
- Adorján Jenő (1889–1956)
 – A: 1831, 2059, 2073–2074, 2111, 2161, 2250,
 2252, 2261
 – P: 1539, 2010, 2020, 2074
 – C: 2020, 2252
- Adorjáni István (1889–1956)
 – E: 1422
- Ágh István (1709–1786)
 – A: 72, 80/C, 109, 112, 118, 159/B, 177/B, 186/A,
 192/A, 227/B, 283/A–B, 285/A–B, 304/A–B, 309,
 369, 373, 379, 406/B, 534/A, 609, 677, 822–824,
 827–831, 836–837, 838/A–B, 840–843, 889,
 1002–1004, 1061, 1064/A–C, 1085, 1105/K, 1118/C,
- 1142–1143, 1158, 1162/A, 1162/D, 1218, 1237,
 1344–1345, 1414–17, 1492, 1496, 1498, 1755/A,
 1822, 1960, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969
 – T: 286
 – E: 1447/B, 50, 727–728
- Ágoston István (18th c.)
 – A: 3, 107
 – C: 423, 486
- Ágoston József (18–19th c.)
 – A: 1503
- Ágoston László (18–19th c.)
 – A: 3
 – P: 585
- Ágoston Sámuel (19th c.)
 – P: 486
- Ágotha István (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Agricola, Julius (40–93)
 – E: 151
- Ajtai Abod Mihály (1704–1776)
 – A: 339/D
- Ajtai Elek (18th c.)
 – A: 1017/A1–23
- Ajtai István (18th c.)
 – C: 967
- Ajtai Jákob (18th c.)
 – A: 65
- Ajtai János (18th c.)
 – A: 1422
- Ajtai János (19th c.)
 – P: 176
- Ajtai János (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Ajtai Mihály (18th c.)
 – C: 967
- Ajtai Mózes (18–19th c.)
 – A: 3, 2351

- Ajtai Mózes (18–19th c.)
 – P: 359
 – E: 2360
- Ajtay Árpád (19–20th c.)
 – A: 1987
- Albach József (1795–1853)
 – A: 928
- Albert Áron (19th c.)
 – A: 1251
 – P: 1767
 – C: 1762
- Albert János (1821–?)
 – A: 1431
 – P: 1401, 1991
- Albert Lőrinc (19–20th c.)
 – P: 13/A-1–A-3, 13/B
- Albert Zsigmond (18–19th c.)
 – A: 1806
 – P: 287/A–B
- Alberti Ignác (18th c.)
 – E: 1988
- Albutius, Paulus (16th c.)
 – A: 768/A, 891/A
 – E: 576/B
- Alexander the Great (356–323 B.C.)
 – E: 2128/E
- Almási Ádám (1736–1793)
 – A: 661, 914, 1454
 – P: 848
 – C: 848
- Almási Gergely Mihály (1655–1724)
 – A: 177/A, 342–1/A, 448, 731, 932, 1118/A,
 1120/B, 1400, 1404/C
 – P: 27/A–B?
- Almási János (18th c.)
 – E: 1422
- Almási Sámuel (17–18th c.)
 – A: 731
- Almási → Kenyeres
- Almásy István (19th c.)
 – A: 2130/D
- Alphons, Antonio (19th c.)
 – A: 780/A
- Alsójárjai → Pápai
- Ambrosius (ca.339–397)
 – E: 233/B
- Ambrus Márton, Korondi (19th c.)
 – P: 294/A–B
- Ames (Amesius), William (1576–1633)
 – E: 41, 874
- Anderlik Ignác (20th c.)
 – A: 2099
- Andrási Miklós (19th c.)
 – P: 533
- Antal János (1767–1854)
 – A: 3
- Antal József (19–20th c.)
 – A: 1530
- Antal Márk (1880–?)
 – P: 1609
- Antler, Johann Friedrich (17th c.)
 – A: 1357/A
- Ányos Pál (1756–1784)
 – A: 1655–30
- Apafi Mihály (1632–1690)
 – A: 1017/A1–23, 1105/I
 – E: 1898–3
- Apáty (?) (18th c.)
 – C: 899/A
- Apel, Christian Ludwig (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Apör István (1638–1704)
 – P: 36
 – E: 2304, 2309
- Apor Péter (1676–1752)
 – A: 1048
- Arany János (1817–1882)
 – E: 1856, 1914, 2205, 2227
- Arany Tamás (16th c.)
 – E: 650–651
- Aranyosrákosi Székely István (18–19th c.)
 – A: 727, 727, 867/A, 916, 1576, 1809
 – P: 46, 85/A–B, 177/A–D, 189/A–J, 632
 – C: 57/B, 375, 410, 727
- Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes (1805–1862)
 – A: 385, 701, 1232/G
 – P: 177/A–D
- Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor (1797–1854)
 – A: 425, 774, 777, 1057, 1264/A–E, 1571, 1600,
 1623/A–B, 1627, 1629/A–B, 1631, 1637/A, 1638,
 1650, 1652, 1653, 1747/B, 1827
 – P: 2, 85/A–B, 177/A–D, 502

- C: 2
- E: 651, 958, 1637/B, 1643, 1800, 1805/C, F, 1290
- Aranyosrákosi → Sárosi; Székely
- Arciszewski Sámuel, Kolozsvári (19th c.)
 - A: 206, 672, 1017/A1-23
 - T: 1213, 1227/B, F
- Aristoteles (384-322 B.C.)
 - E: 27/A-B
- Arius (ca.250-ca.336)
 - E: 229/E
- Árkosi Antal, wife of (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Árkosi Barabás Benjamin (19th c.)
 - A: 923
- Árkosi Barabás Ferenc (18th c.)
 - C: 999, 1009
- Árkosi Dénes (19th c.)
 - P: 951
- Árkosi Ferenc (18th c.)
 - C: 183/A-C, 1121/B-E
- Árkosi Gelei István (18th c.)
 - P: 85/A-B
 - C: 85/A-B, 189/E, 1106
- Árkosi Gergely (19th c.)
 - C: 1238
- Árkosi György (16th c.)
 - P: 966/N
 - C: 966/N
- Árkosi György (18th c.)
 - C: 967
- Árkosi György (18th c.)
 - P: 1990
 - C: 1990
- Árkosi István (18th c.)
 - P: 1990
- Árkosi János (17th c.)
 - P: 1290
- Árkosi Mihály (18-19th c.)
 - A: 1146, 1804, 1823
- Árkosi Tegző Benedek (ca.1629-1661)
 - A: 196, 346/A-B, 346/A-B, 374/A, 398, 419, 525/A, 725/A, 1164, 1311, 1970/A
 - P: 243
- Árkosi Zsigmond (18th c.)
 - C: 609, 1061
- Árkosi Zsuzsanna (19th c.)
 - E: 1882/K
- Árkosi → Nagy
- Arnstein Lajos (20th c.)
 - A: 1987
- Asander, Franz (18th c.)
 - E: 234, 555, 747
- Aspland, Robert (19th c.)
 - A: 506, 671, 716, 766, 780/D, I, 859, 931/A-C, 934, 1074, 1232/B, 2011
- Athanasius (ca.296-373)
 - E: 286
- Auber, Daniel Francois (1782-1871)
 - A: 2387/A-B
- Augustinus (354-430)
 - E: 233/B
- Augusztinovics Pál Jr (1763-1837)
 - A: 204, 752
 - P: 308
 - E: 1693
- Augusztinovics Pál Sr (?-1797)
 - A: 507
 - C: 1100
- Aurelius → Lang
- Ausch Jenő (19-20th c.)
 - P: 1153
- B. Barabás Sándor Jr (19th c.)
 - P: 1745/B
- B. Gy.
 - T: 135
- B. Pécsi Johannes (17th c.)
 - C: 1000
- Bach Ede (19th c.)
 - E: 1371
- Bach, Gottfried (1715-1739)
 - A: 2386/J
- Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750)
 - A: 2386/G
- Baczó József (19th c.)
 - P: 227/A-B
- Baczoni Máté (18th c.)
 - E: 2361
- Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi (18th c.)
 - P: 253, 378, 404
 - C: 378
- Bágyi → Joó
- Bágyoni → Jakó
- Bahrdr, Karl Friedrich (1741-1792)
 - A: 896

- Bajza József (1804-1858)
- A: 1276/H
- Bakay Pál, Paksi (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Bakó Anna (18th c.)
- P: 1390
- Baktsi Gábor (18th c.)
- E: 2132
- Baktsi Miklós (18th c.)
- E: 2132
- Balassi Bálint (1554-1594)
- E: 1207/F, 2118/C
- Balázs Antal (20th c.)
- A: 2118/A
- Balázs Ferenc (1901-1937)
- A: 2171
- Balázs János (19th c.)
- A: 257/D
- P: 1729/A-B
- Balázs József (18th c.)
- C: 1183/A-B
- Balázs Márton (18th c.)
- A: 1105/K
- Balázs R. Márton (19th c.)
- E: 897/C
- Balázs Sámuel (19th c.)
- P: 860
- Balázsfalvi → Murvai
- Bălcescu, Nicolae (1819-1852)
- E: 2245
- Balia Sámuel (1744-1796)
- A: 1373/C
- Bálint Gábor (1844-1913)
- A: 2082
- Bálint József, Nagyajtai (?-1762)
- P: 249
- C: 53/A-C, 184, 249, 1160
- Balla András (19th c.)
- P: 1191
- Balla Imre (19th c.)
- P: 1798/C
- Balla István (19th c.)
- A: 552
- P: 403/A-E, F-2, G-H, 1065/A-2, B-G
- C: 97, 229/A-E, 323, 1079/A-E
- Ballagi Mór (1815-1891)
- A: 1171
- Ballók Amália (19th c.)
- P: 119/A-B
- Ballók → Dersi
- Baló Dénes (19-20th c.)
- P: 215, 1246-1-14
- C: 1246-1-14
- Baló Dezső (19-20th c.)
- A: 2119/C
- Baló Károly (19-20th c.)
- A: 1913
- Balog György, Iklandi (19th c.)
- A: 1261
- Balog Zsigmond (18th c.)
- P: 1991
- Balogh Gábor (20th c.)
- C: 1568/A-3
- Bán Zsigmond (18th c.)
- A: 867/C
- Bancu Leó (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Bánffy Katalin (?-1746)
- E: 339/D
- Bánffy Sándor (19th c.)
- E: 1715/C
- Bánffy → Losonczi
- Bánffy Dénes (1630-1674)
- E: 1027/A, 1045/A
- Bánffy Miklós (19th c.)
- E: 1830
- Bányai Krisztina (18th c.)
- E: 2362
- Baptista György (17th c.)
- A: 2124/I
- Barabás Ábel (1877-1915)
- A: 1569, 1662
- E: 2200/A
- Barabás Áron (?-1848)
- A: 198
- P: 434
- Barabás Dávid (18-19th c.)
- A: 1254
- P: 1060, 1998
- Barabás István (19th c.)
- P: 2132
- Barabás János (19th c.)
- P: 294/A-B, 327

- Barabás Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Barabás Sámuel (18–19th c.)
– A: 1746
- Barabás Sámuel (18th c.)
– T: 1015
- Barabás Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 1745/A
- Barabás → Árkosi
- Barabási István (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Barabási József (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Barabási József (20th c.)
– C: 1568/A-8
- Baranyay Elek (20th c.)
– A: 2118/C
- Baranyi Pál (1657–1719)
– E: 1483
- Barkóczy Krisztina (17–18th c.)
– E: 1784
- Barla Antal (19th c.)
– P: 2000
- Barla Benjamin (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Barla József (18th c.)
– C: 368
- Barna János (1670–1731)
– E: 1121/D
- Barnabas (1st c.)
– E: 332, 356
- Barner, Johann (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Báróczi Sándor (1735–1809)
– T: 1272/C
- Baróti Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Baróti Szabó Dávid (1739–1819)
– A: 1655–4
- Barra Ferenc (18th c.)
– E: 1018/D
- Bartha Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Bartha Miklós (20th c.)
– C: 1568/A-2
- Bartha Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 256
– C: 840
- Bartha Mózes, Dersi (19th c.)
– C: 1726
- Bartha Sándor (18th c.)
– P: 33/A–D
- Barthels, Johann Christoph (18th c.)
– P: 132
- Barthos Mihály (19th c.)
– P: 712/A–B, 760
- Bartók István (1845–1889)
– A: 99, 155, 172, 228, 541, 1757/A, 2108
– P: 5, 16, 529, 1737/B, 1757/A
– E: 1737/A–B
- Bartók István (19th c.)
– A: 1866
- Bartók István Sr (18–19th c.)
– A: 949, 952
- Bartók János (19th c.)
– T: 77/B
– P: 77/A–C, 2137
– C: 343
- Bartók János, Szentiványi Jr (?–1710)
– A: 1786/C
- Bartók János, Torockói (?–1797)
– A: 77/A
– P: 610, 1089, 1108
- Bartók József (18th c.)
– A: 526
– P: 1108
- Bartók József (18th c.)
– P: 689
- Bartók Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 725/A–B
– C: 408/A–B, 725/A–B
- Bartók Simon (18–19th c.)
– P: 263
- Bartók Zoltán (19–20th c.)
– A: 358, 363, 593
– P: 919
– C: 564, 594, 1484
- Bartók Zsigmond (19th c.)
– A: 1043, 2380
– P: 526
- Basilius István (ca.1525–1592)
– A: 470, 1083/B

- Basta, Giorgio (1544–1607)
– E: 977/B-3
- Báthori G. Mihály (ca.1631–1669)
– A: 1
- Báthori Gábor (1589–1613)
– A: 2146
– E: 472/B
- Báthori Kristóf (1530–1581)
– A: 1563/C
- Báthori Zsigmond (1572–1613)
– E: 1179/XXXII
- Batiz Dénes (19–20th c.)
– A: 2171
- Batsányi János (1763–1845)
– A: 1655–3
– T: 1655–25
- Battista, Bononcini Giovanni (1670–1747)
– A: 2386/E
- Baumeister, Friedrich Christian (1709–1785)
– A: 1097
– E: 641
- Baumgart, Valentin (1610–1672)
– A: 403/F-1, F-2, 416/A–B, 543, 1065/B–C, 1154/B,
1227/C, 1414–16
- Beard, John Rely (19th c.)
– A: 1017/F
- Becius, Johannes (17th c.)
– A: 189/E
- Beck, sister
– E: 2365
- Becski Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
– P: 1007
- Bedő Albert (1839–1918)
– A: 797, 1017/E
- Bedő Dániel (1827–1904)
– C: 1407
- Bedő György (18th c.)
– C: 825
- Bedő Helena (17th c.)
– E: 2363
- Bedő József (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Bedő Zsuzsanna (?-1893)
– E: 553
- Beethoven, Ludwig von (1770–1827)
– A: 2386/F, 2386/V, X, 2410–2411
– E: 1836/A
- Bek Sámuel (17th c.)
– E: 2142
- Beke Sámuel (1800–1836)
– A: 883
- Beke → Köpeczi
- Bekes Gáspár (1520–1579)
– E: 1669-Vd
- Békési Zsigmond (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Békessy Géza (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Belényesi Mihály, Désfalvi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Belényesi → Váradi
- Belicza István (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Bellini, Vincenzo (1801–1835)
– A: 2387/A–B
- Bellius, Martinus ps Castellio, Sebastian
– E: 1669-XXVII
- Bencze András, Almási (18–19th c.)
– P: 609
- Bencze Dénes (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Bencze József (?-1770)
– A: 727, 731, 745/A
– C: 1250
- Bencze Pál (18th c.)
– A: 864, 1461
– P: 218
– C: 1118/A–C
- Benczédi Andor (18–19th c.)
– A: 1524–1525
– C: 1526
- Benczédi András (18th c.)
– C: 316/A, C–F
- Benczédi Domokos (19–20th c.)
– A: 1801/A
- Benczédi Gergely (1839–1906)
– A: 1484–1485, 1488–1–2, 1489, 1523, 1601, 1694,
1696, 1788, 2329, 2422
– P: 928, 940, 1492, 1511, 1515, 1518/A, 1640,
1747/A, 1788, 1979

- C: 1486, 1487-1-3, 1490-1491, 1510, 1979
- E: 1449, 2128/A, C, 2149
- Benczédi János (19th c.)
 - C: 1508
- Benczédi József (19th c.)
 - E: 1543
- Benczédi Márton (18-19th c.)
 - A: 1072, 1122
 - P: 1779
 - C: 796, 1130, 1227/A-G
- Benczédi Pál (18-19th c.)
 - A: 2112, 2184, 2343, 2455-2456
 - P: 250, 1411
 - E: 531/D, 1411, 1778-1779, 1839, 2277
- Benczédi Sámuel (18-19th c.)
 - P: 316/A-F
 - C: 1187
- Benedek András (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Benedek Ferenc Jr (19th c.)
 - C: 1532
- Benedek Károly (19th c.)
 - A: 797
- Benedek Miklós (20th c.)
 - A: 1997
- Benesi György (18th c.)
 - A: 978/B
 - C: 978/A
- Benfey, Theodor (1809-1881)
 - A: 2461
- Benke József (1781-1855?)
 - A: 1503
- Benkő József (1740-1814)
 - A: 1563/E, 1725, 1810, 1825, 1950
 - B: 1015
- Benkő Samu
 - B: 959
- Berde Áron (1819-1892)
 - A: 1277/C, 1535, 1542
- Berde Gáspár, Laborfalvi (18-19th c.)
 - A: 324
- Berde Mózes (1815-1893)
 - A: 1925/A-B
 - P: 1416, 1846, 1925/C
 - C: 1416
- Berde Pál, Szentiváni (17-18th c.)
 - A: 106
- Beregszászi Pál (17th c.)
 - A: 1132/C
- Berekszászy Lukács (16-17th c.)
 - C: 1959/A-C
- Béres Sándor (19-20th c.)
 - C: 2012
- Beretzi Sámuel, wife of (18-19th c.)
 - P: 979
- Berey Elek (18th c.)
 - A: 188
 - C: 188
- Bertalan János (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Bertalanffi Pál (1706-1763)
 - E: 225
- Berzsenyi Dániel (1776-1836)
 - A: 1232/C, 1276/H
- Bessenyei György (1747-1811)
 - A: 517
- Bethlen Domokos, Iktári (?-1863)
 - E: 780/A
- Bethlen Farkas (1639-1679)
 - A: 484, 1015
- Bethlen Gábor (1580-1629)
 - E: 1179-VI, 1955/A
- Bethlen Gergely, wife of
 - E: 908
- Bethlen Gergely, wife of → Nalátzi Borbára
- Bethlen Imre (?-1834)
 - A: 3
- Bethlen Leopold (19th c.)
 - E: 2143
- Bethlen Miklós (1642-1716)
 - A: 1029/A-G
- Bethlen Sándor (18-19th c.)
 - E: 1715/A
- Bethleni Dániel (18th c.)
 - A: 3
- Bèze, Théodor de (1519-1605)
 - E: 1669-XXVII
- Bíás István Jr (1877-?)
 - A: 1842
- Biddle, John (1615-1662)
 - A: 992/C
- Bidloo, Godofred (1649-1713)
 - E: 366

- Bihari József (17th c.)
– E: 2375
- Bihari Sámuel, Árkosi (19th c.)
– A: 893
- Billa János (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Binder János (19–20th c.)
– A: 2118/I
- Binder József (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Binecz István (18–19th c.)
– A: 208
- Binecz Lajos (19th c.)
– C: 602
- Bíró András (18th c.)
– A: 20
- Bíró András (19th c.)
– P: 260/B, 784/F
– E: 1025
- Bíró József (1797–1847)
– P: 240
- Bíró Mihály (?–1881)
– A: 2176
- Bíró Miklós (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Bíró Mór (19–20th c.)
– A: 2271
- Bíró Pál (19–20th c.)
– A: 1530
- Bíró Pál, Énlaki (18–19th c.)
– P: 559
- Bíró Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 847/A, 1017/A1–23
- Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni (?–1721)
– A: 2, 625, 2145
– P: 472/A–F
- Bíró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni (19th c.)
– A: 100
– E: 1785
- Bíró Viktoria (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Bíró Zoltán (19–20th c.)
– P: 1495
- Bitai János (17th c.)
– P: 6/A–B
– C: 737/A
- Blandrata (Biandrata), Georgius (1515–1588)
– A: 355, 670, 1669–VI
- Blasek, Michael (18th c.)
– A: 1954/C
- Blaskó János (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Blum Izidor (19–20th c.)
– A: 2117
- Blumauer, Aloys (1755–1804)
– A: 1176/C
– E: 140, 240, 487, 1988–1989
- Blumenthal, (19th c.)
– A: 2386/T
- Boca Gergely (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Bocatius Johannes (1549–1621)
– A: 2379/B
- Bock Albert (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Bock, Friedrich Samuel (1716–1786)
– E: 475, 512
- Bocskai István (1557–1606)
– E: 484, 2379/B
- Bod Péter (1712–1769)
– A: 495
– T: 466, 1777
– E: 1725
- Bodóczy Sándor (19–20th c.)
– A: 2118/J
- Bodor András (18th c.)
– P: 1092
- Bodor Antal (19–20th c.)
– A: 2259
- Bodor János (18th c.)
– C: 186/A, 186/B, 186/C
- Bodor Pál (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Boér Gergely (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Bogáti Fazakas Miklós (1548–after 1598)
– A: 1208, 1381/B, 1729/A
– E: 1856, 2200/B, 1243, 1381/A
- Bogdan-Duica, Gheorghe (1865–1934)
– E: 2407
- Böhm János (?–1719)
– C: 133

- Böhm Károly (1846–1911)
– A: 2102
- Boiemus, Aretius ps Czehowic, Marcin
– A: 614, 614
- Boineburg, Johann Christian von (1622–1672)
– E: 1067/B 1154/A, 1207/C, 1414–15
- Bolti Veres Gáspár (ca.1590-ca.1640)
– E: 32/C, 32/D
- Bölöni Farkas Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 991
- Bölöni Farkas Sándor (1795–1842)
– A: 779/A, C, 785/A, C–F, 947, 959, 1021/A–B, 1232/H, 1278, 1931/B, 1935
– T: 509, 704, 779/B, 936, 937, 1278
– P: 509, 715, 936, 937, 1030, 1050, 1668, 1719, 1951/A–C, 1952/A–C, 1953/A–B
– C: 1050, 1278
– E: 785/B, G, 1023, 1144, 1179–VII, 1322, 1598, 1687, 1688/A–C, 1689, 1693, 1859, 1931/A, 1932–1934, 2328, 2328, 780/A, 937, 1023, 1315, 1955/D
- Bölöni Gergely (17th c.)
– C: 993
- Bölöni Pálfi András (17th c.)
– E: 991
- Bölöni → Mikó; Pálfi; Tana; Uzoni
- Bolyai Farkas (1775–1856)
– A: 3
- Bonfini, Antonio (1427–1502)
– E: 973
- Bónis István (1847–1878)
– E: 2169
- Borbáth László (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Borbély Ferenc (18th c.)
– P: 398
- Borbély György (19th c.)
– A: 847/A, 1920/A
- Borbély István (1886–1932)
– A: 1802, 1836/A–B, 1922, 2103/A, C–F, J–L, 2339, 2444
– C: 1837, 2103/B, G, H, I, M, N
– E: 2390/B, 2441, 966/A, 1459, 2274, 2279
- Borbély József (19th c.)
– A: 1670/B
- Borbély Samu (20th c.)
– A: 1298/A, 1897
- Borbély (Tonsor) → Váradi
- Born Ignác (1742–1791)
– A: 339/A
- Bornemissza Anna (1630–1688)
– E: 989
- Bornemissza ? (17th c.)
– E: 2124/D–E
- Bornemissza János (18th c.)
– A: 1373/C
- Bornemissza Lipót (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Boros András (18th c.)
– P: 382
- Boros Ferenc (20th c.)
– P: 1797
- Boros Gergely (18th c.)
– P: 210
- Boros György (1855–1938)
– A: 1113, 1688/C, 1709, 1711, 2100/B, 2176
– P: 449, 1426, 1591, 1954/B, 2027–29
– C: 356, 1425, 1491, 2027–2029
– E: 1873, 1954/B, 2390/B, 2434–2435, 2445, 2448, 591, 623, 1466, 2177, 2297
- Boros Mihály (19th c.)
– C: 784/A
- Boros Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 79
- Boros Mózes (20th c.)
– P: 1797
- Borsos Sebestyén (?-1584)
– A: 673
- Bosla Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 215
– P: 170, 215
- Bosla Judit (19th c.)
– A: 613/E
- Bosla Kati (19th c.)
– A: 124, 244, 389, 613/A–D
– P: 215, 383, 1246–1–14
– C: 246, 383
- Bosla Sára (19th c.)
– A: 235, 392
– P: 158, 215, 235, 1246–1–14
– C: 158
- Botár ? (18th c.)
– P: 263

- Botár Andor (19th c.)
– P: 1068/A–C
- Botár András (19th c.)
– C: 1068/A–B
- Botár István (20th c.)
– A: 2115
- Botár János (19th c.)
– P: 1068/A–C, 1783–1785, 1786/A–E
– C: 1978
- Botár Judit (19th c.)
– P: 244
- Botár Simon (19th c.)
– A: 571
– P: 1068/A–C
– C: 203, 1239/D, E
- Bowring, John (1792–1842)
– A: 780/C, F–G
– E: 780/A
- Bradshaw, William (16th c.)
– A: 874
- Brassai Sámuel (1800–1897)
– A: 463, 640, 683, 690, 776, 861, 1175, 1257, 1268, 1520/A–C, 1521, 1575, 1588, 1644, 1646, 2144
– P: 53/A–C, 95, 165/A–C, 196, 291, 302/A–C, 456, 744, 776, 1263, 1268, 1401, 2386/J
– C: 2007
– E: 1558, 1693, 1697, 1698/A–B, 1910, 2200/I, 2234, 2428, 2446, 2461, 48, 456, 618, 1013, 2176, 2386/D
- Breibert Borbála (?–1640)
– E: 1315
- Brenius (Breen de), Daniel (1594–1664)
– A: 1971/A-1
- Brenner Domokos Márton (?–1721)
– A: 879, 1030
- Brerewood, Edward (1565–1613)
– A: 11/F
- Brissot, Jacques Pierre (1754–1793)
– A: 336/A
- Brotár Ferenc (19th c.)
– C: 787
- Brotár János (19th c.)
– P: 1246–1-14
- Broun, D. (17th c.)
– A: 992/C-4
- Bruck Ottó Vilmos (20th c.)
– A: 2116
- Brukenthal, Samuel (1721–1803)
– A: 2312
– E: 2311
- Brúz Lajos (1817–1856)
– A: 769
- Bruzer István (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Budaházi László (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Budaházy Imre (19th c.)
– A: 2439
- Budakerus, Laurentius (17th c.)
– E: 1042
- Bukowicki, Jan (17th c.)
– A: 1105/F
- Bülau, Friedrich (1805–1859)
– E: 636/A
- Bull, Georg (1634–1710)
– E: 332, 356
- Bulyovszky Gyula, wife of (1833–1909)
– T: 1581
- Burgersdijk, Franco (1590–1636)
– A: 31/A, 37/B
– E: 37/A, 147/A
- Burián Pál (1790–1860)
– E: 495
- Bury, Arthur (1624–ca.1714)
– A: 310
- Buxtorf, Johann (1599–1664)
– T: 141/B
- Búzaházi → Killyéni
- Buzinkay György (1704–1768)
– E: 1361/D
- Buzogány Áron (1834–1888)
– A: 1017/E, 1145, 1573, 1705, 1710
– E: 1799
- Buzogány Mózes (18th c.)
– A: 863, 911
– P: 828
- Buzogány Sámuel (18th c.)
– P: 1961
- Byron, George Noel Gordon (1788–1824)
– A: 2133/A
- Caffaro, Pasquale (1706–1784)
– A: 2386/J
- Calovius (Calov, Kalau), Abraham (1612–1686)
– E: 1971/A-2

- Calvin, Jean (1509–1564)
– E: 80/E, 1183/B, 1408/B, 1786/B, 1183/B, 1447/C
- Caraisay Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Carpenter, Edward (1844–1929)
– A: 2028
- Cartesius → Descartes
- Castel, Pierre (?-1674)
– A: 1655–5
- Castellio, Sebastian (1509–1564)
– A: 725/B, 1408/A, 1447/C
– E: 1669-XXVII
- Cellerier, Jean (19th c.)
– A: 780/A
- Celsus, Julius ps Przymkowski, Samuel
- Cernavodeanu, Paul
– B: 496
- Cervantes, Saavedra Miguel de (1547–1616)
– A: 1278
- Chajjun, Jozsef ben Abraham (1440–1490)
– A: 971
- Channing, Ellery William (1780–1842)
– E: 1875, 2233
- Charles VI Emperor (1865–1740)
– E: 2147
- Cherubini, Maria Luigi (1760–1842)
– A: 2386/A
- Christina, Queen (1629–1689)
– E: 584/B
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106–43 B.C.)
– E: 233/A
- Cimarosa, Domenico (1749–1801)
– A: 2386
- Cipariu, Timotei (19th c.)
– E: 495
- Clemens Romanus (1th c.)
– E: 356
- Clement XII (1652–1740)
– E: 1619
- Clement XIV (1705–1774)
– E: 697
- Clericus → Le Clerc
- Cliston, Zacharias (18th c.)
– A: 1
- Clitus (?-328 B.C.)
– E: 2128/E
- Closca, Ion (?-1785)
– E: 1255/1–12
- Colonna, G. Paolo (1637–1695)
– A: 2386/E
- Comenius → Komenský
- Concha Győző (1846–1893)
– A: 1547/C
- Condorcet, Marie-Jean-Antoine-Nicola-Caritat (1743–1794)
– A: 336/B
- Constanzi (19th c.)
– A: 2386/E
- Cornelius, Nepos (100–32 B.C.)
– A: 202
- Courcelles, Gedeon de (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Crackerus, Bartolomaeus (17th c.)
– A: 2124/H
- Craner, Theodorus
– A: 685
- Crell, Johann (1590–1633)
– A: 63, 76/A, 79, 201/A–B, 287/A, 521/G, 610, 961/C, 1971/A-2, 1971/B
– E: 85/B, 1971/C
- Crell, Samuel (1660–1747)
– A: 332, 356, 1017/A1–23, 1121/B
- Crenneville Folliot Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 847/C
- Cromer, Petrus (17th c.)
– A: 1105/O
- Csadár ps (20th c.)
– A: 1413
- Csáky István (19th c.)
– E: 1053
- Csáky Napoleon (20th c.)
– A: 2202
- Csanádi János (?-1622)
– E: 1315
- Csanádi Pál (1572–1636)
– A: 1216, 1414–23
– E: 1315
- Császmai István (16th c.)
– A: 471
- Csegezi Gyula (19th c.)
– A: 1518/B
- Csegezi János, Kertszegi (18th c.)
– E: 2147

- Csegezi József (19th c.)
- E: 1707
- Csegezi László (ca.1822-?)
- A: 1017/A1-23, 1624
- Csegezi Mihály (1842-1930)
- A: 797
- P: 1311
- Csegezi Sámuel (19th c.)
- A: 2138
- Csegezi Sándor (19th c.)
- A: 2345
- Csegezi Zsigmond (18th c.)
- C: 1311
- Csegezi family (19th c.)
- E: 1787
- Csegezi → Szász; Taar
- Csegezy Árpád (19-20th c.)
- A: 2125/D
- Csegezy István (20th c.)
- A: 2118/B
- Csehi Sándor, Szigeti (19th c.)
- P: 2387/F
- Cseke András (19th c.)
- C: 1816, 1817
- Csekefalvi → Vadász
- Csép Miklós (19-20th c.)
- A: 1913
- E: 2166
- Cserei Farkas, Nagyajtai (1717-1782)
- A: 17/D
- E: 1014
- Cserei Mihály, Nagyajtai (1667/68-1756)
- A: 1006-1008, 1119, 1336, 1337, 1358/B-C, 1556,
1671, 1862, 2304
- C: 9
- Cserei Sámuel (18th c.)
- A: 1422
- Cserei family (17-18th c.)
- E: 1358/B
- Cserényi Mihály, Balázsfalvi (16th c.)
- E: 1959/A, 474/F
- Csergő → Kocsi
- Csia Sámuel (19th c.)
- C: 1882/H
- Csiki István (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Csiki István, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
- A: 150, 313, 343, 367
- C: 406/A, 406/B, 815, 1001
- Csiki József (18th c.)
- P: 735, 984
- Csiki Miklós (18th c.)
- P: 984
- Csiki Viktor (1839-?)
- A: 1545
- Csíky Gergely (1842-1891)
- T: 1575
- Csipkés Albert (19th c.)
- A: 1920/A
- Csipkés Béla (19th c.)
- C: 708
- Csipkés Gyula (19th c.)
- A: 797
- Csipkés István (18th c.)
- C: 419
- Csipkés János (18th c.)
- C: 1157, 1972
- Csipkés Sándor, Aranyosrákosi (?-1829)
- A: 492/B, 2023
- Csiszár László (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Csiszár Miklós (18th c.)
- A: 731
- Csiszár Sámuel, Nagyörgényi (1791-1852)
- C: 1006
- Csóka János (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Csokonai Vitéz Mihály (1773-1805)
- A: 420, 1255/1-12, 2133/D
- Csömöri → Zay
- Csongvai Pál, Csegezi (18th c.)
- C: 1753
- Csongvai Sámuel, Csegezi (19th c.)
- C: 213
- Csongvay Domokos (1839-1905)
- A: 1413
- Csorba Miklós (20th c.)
- A: 1997
- Csuka Domokos (19th c.)
- C: 1984
- Csukor György (18th c.)
- P: 1494

- Csukor Sámuel (18th c.)
 - P: 1494
 - C: 1156
- Csulak Sándor (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Curcellaeus, Stephanus (1586–1659)
 - A: 1, 76/C
- Curtius, Rufus (3th c.)
 - A: 2128/E
- Czak Károly (19th c.)
 - C: 698
- Czechowicz, Marcin (Boiemus, Aretius) (1532–1613)
 - A: 614
- Czeglédi István (1620–1671)
 - E: 1132/K
- Czikéli Ernő (20th c.)
 - A: 1997
- Czirják Albert (19th c.)
 - E: 2169
- Czirják Jenő (20th c.)
 - A: 1997
- Czirják Károly (20th c.)
 - C: 2170
- Czuczor Gergely (1800–1866)
 - A: 1276/H
- Czupor Andor, Toroczkoí (19th c.)
 - A: 128, 327, 538, 612, 645
 - P: 244, 1235, 1246–1-14
 - C: 1246–1-14
- Czupor Ferenc (19th c.)
 - A: 299
- Czupor Miklós (19th c.)
 - P: 154/B, 158, 235, 299, 327, 538, 612, 645, 1235
- D. Dezső (20th c.)
 - A: 1753
- Dali Ádám (19th c.)
 - P: 281
- Dall, C. H. A. (19th c.)
 - A: 1017/F
- Dalnoki Nagy János (?-1654)
 - A: 262
 - E: 1315
- Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc (?-1654)
 - A: 659
- Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc (?-1661)
 - P: 966/A–N
- Dalnoki Nagy Mihály (?-1648)
 - C: 32/F
 - E: 1315
- Dán Róbert (1936–1986)
 - B: 15, 117/E-5, 183/C, 319/A, 241/D, 1000
- Danguly Ferenc (19th c.)
 - P: 1150
 - C: 1150
- Dani János
 - E: 21
- Dániel Elek (19th c.)
 - A: 1503
- Daniel Ferenc (20th c.)
 - A: 1568/A-5
 - C: 1568/A-5
- Dániel István, Vargyasi (1684–1774)
 - E: 91/C–D, 126/A, 150, 313, 342/A–D, 343, 367,
 1124/C–D, 1191, 2133/F, 2335/B, 1124/C
- Dániel József, Vargyasi (18th c.)
 - E: 479/A
- Dániel Károly, wife of (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Dániel Klára (18th c.)
 - E: 468
- Daniel Lajos (20th c.)
 - C: 1579–2
- Darkó József (19th c.)
 - A: 847/A
- Darkó Mihály (?-1849)
 - A: 667, 756/A
 - E: 1431
- Datki, Johannes (18th c.)
 - E: 582
- Dávid Ferenc (ca.1520–1579)
 - A: 348, 355, 357, 437, 438/A–B, 464, 472/C, 638,
 941, 966/D, 1017/A-1–23, 1291, 1425, 1445, 1594,
 1669-Va, 1669-XVI, 2103/B, 2346
 - T: 1473
 - E: 966/E, 1017/C, 1227/D, 1360, 1447/D, 2103/I,
 2217, 2296/C, 1111/A, 670, 1036, 1106, 1243, 2346
- De Gerando Antonina (1845–1914)
 - A: 1801/I
- Deák Antal (19th c.)
 - E: 2305/I
- Deák Dénes, Nagyajtai (19th c.)
 - P: 419

- Deák József (19th c.)
– A: 595
- Deák Miklós (1861–1926)
– P: 1538
- Deák Sándor (19th c.)
– E: 1940
- Debreceni → Simonides
- Dedek Crescens Lajos (1862–1933)
– A: 2418
- Déisi(?) István (18th c.)
– A: 1207/A
- Dekkers, Frederik (17th c.)
– E: 362
- Demeter Lőrinc (1828–1913)
– P: 294/A, 294/B
- Demian → Demjén, Dimjén
- Demjén József (19th c.)
– P: 1516
- Dénes Mózes (19th c.)
– C: 222
- Dera Márton (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Dersi Ballók András (18th c.)
– A: 119/B
– P: 194, 439/A–D, 992/A–C, 992/C-1–4
- Dersi Ballók János (18th c.)
– P: 119/A–B
- Dersi Boldizsár, Köpeczi (18th c.)
– A: 270
- Dersi Ferenc (18th c.)
– C: 476/A–B
- Dersi Gergely István (18th c.)
– A: 30/B, 46, 260/A, 263, 295, 359, 368, 395, 397,
488, 1202, 1493, 1973
– T: 476/B, 1121/E
- Dersi István, Dersi (19th c.)
– A: 708, 731
– E: 1224
- Dersi János (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Dersi József (19th c.)
– E: 2129/B
- Dersi Máté (17th c.)
– C: 992/A–C, 992/C-1–4
- Dersi Mátyás (17th c.)
– A: 961/A, 1126
– C: 201/A–C, 961/B–D
- Dersi Mózes (18th c.)
– A: 1755/B, 2018
- Dersi S. István (17th c.)
– C: 287/A–B
- Dersi Sámuel (18th c.)
– C: 405
- Derzsi Andor (20th c.)
– A: 1428
- Derzsi Károly (1849–1905)
– A: 1392–1393, 1394–1–8, 1394/A, 1395/A–B,
1439, 1522/B, 2263, 2338
– P: 1431, 1440/A–B, 1583
– C: 1557, 1768, 1770–1772, 1808
- Descartes (Cartesius), René (1596–1650)
– E: 446, 39/A
- Désfalvi János (18th c.)
– C: 998
- Désfalvi Miklós (17th c.)
– C: 252/A–C
- Désfalvi V. Tamás (18th c.)
– C: 37/B
- Désfalvi → Simon
- Détszei Márton (18th c.)
– A: 89
- Devecseri László (20th c.)
– A: 2172
- Dézsi H. László (19th c.)
– A: 1532
- Dézsi Lajos (1868–1932)
– A: 2012
- Dézsi Zoltán (20th c.)
– C: 1614
- Dezso Elek, Krizbai (19th c.)
– P: 1462
- Dezso János, Krizbai (18–19th c.)
– A: 1462
- Diabelli, Antonio (1781–1858)
– A: 2387/A
- Dicsőszentmártoni → Kis
- Diderot, Denis (1713–1784)
– E: 636/A
- Dietrichstein, Moritz (19th c.)
– E: 2386/X
- Dimény József (19th c.)
– P: 212
- Dimjén → Kolozsvári

- Diósi Gergely (16th c.)
- C: 2373
- Diósi Pál (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Diószegi Kalmár Pál (17th c.)
- A: 1
- Dobai Gábor (17th c.)
- A: 523/D
- Dobalyi Mihály (17th c.)
- C: 189/C
- Doble, C. L. (19th c.)
- A: 2461
- Dobó József (18–19th c.)
- C: 1364
- Döbrentei Gábor (1785–1851)
- A: 1279, 1952/B
- E: 1278, 2182
- Domański, Juliusz
- B: 1669-VII, XXIb
- Dombai János (17th c.)
- E: 628/C
- Domokos Áron (19th c.)
- P: 725/A–B, 796
- Domokos Lajos (1728–1803)
- E: 1954/C
- Donizetti, Gaetano Domenico (1794–1848)
- A: 2387/B, 2415
- Dorn, Paul (19th c.)
- A: 2412
- Dorner Béla (1869–1954)
- E: 1801/L
- Dósa Péter (18th c.)
- E: 75
- Dostálová, Růžena
- B: 1669/I
- Dózsa Domokos (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Dragan, Nicolae (1884–1939)
- A: 2100/B
- Drummond, Henry (1786–1860)
- A: 2027, 2028
- Družbicki, Kasper (1589–1660)
- A: 226/B
- Dudith András (1533–1589)
- A: 587, 600/A, 834/B, 897/A, 2017
- Dümmeler, Nikolaus (1589–1621)
- A: 1105/C
- Dupa Gerő (19th c.)
- A: 1916
- Dupuis, Charles Francois (1742–1809)
- E: 636/C
- Dusch, Johann Jakob (1725–1787)
- A: 1272/C
- Eck, Dorothea van (20th c.)
- A: 2200/K
- Egei János (19th c.)
- P: 185
- Egressy Béni (1814–1851)
- A: 2386/A
- Egri Péter (19th c.)
- A: 1920/A
- Ehrentrudis, S. (20th c.)
- C: 2408
- Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried (1752–1827)
- A: 1278
- Eitel, Joseph (18th c.)
- P: 133
- Ekárt János (19th c.)
- A: 567/A
- P: 65
- C: 567/B
- Elekes András (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Elisabeth (?)
- A: 2435
- Ellenbogen, Adolf (1814–1886)
- A: 2413
- Engel Ella
- E: 2447
- Engel János Keresztély (1770–1814)
- A: 1563/F
- Enyedi György (1555?-1597)
- A: 32/E, 474/A, F, 737/A, 1959/A–C
- T: 1089
- C: 474/B–E, 474/B-1
- E: 32/F, 2350, 1243
- Enyedi János (?-1661)
- E: 1315
- Eölnessy Basilius (17th c.)
- E: 45
- Eössi András (1558?-1602)
- E: 2462
- Eötvös József (1813–1871)
- E: 2250

- Eperjesi István (ca.1663–1714)
– E: 1315
- Eperjesi János (18th c.)
– P: 1781
- Eperjesi Lőrinc (18th c.)
– T: 188
- Eperjessy Dénes (19th c.)
– P: 251/B
- Episcopus, Simon (1583–1643)
– A: 252/A
- Erdő István (18th c.)
– E: 807
- Erdő → Sepsiszentkirályi
- Erdős László (19–20th c.)
– A: 2171
- Erenyei Márton (17–18th c.)
– A: 66/D
– P: 66/A–D
- Erkel Ferenc (1810–1893)
– A: 2387/B, 2413
- Erkel János (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Ernyei István (17th c.)
– A: 731
- Ertsei József (19th c.)
– P: 1555
- Eszterházi János (19th c.)
– E: 1735
- Eszterházy Dénes (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Eszterházy Ferenc (1715–1785)
– A: 1068/C
- Eszterházy György (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Eszterházy Jozefa (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Étfalvi → Kövér
- Euripides (480–406 B.C.)
– A: 2216, 2232, 2238
- Eusebius, Caesariensis (260–340)
– A: 834/C
- Ewald, Georg Heinrich August (1803–1875)
– A: 1605
- F. S. S. (18th c.)
– C: 1380
- Fábián Gyula (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Fábiánkövi György (19th c.)
– A: 1068/C
- Fabiny Rudolf (1849–?)
– E: 2259
- Fábry Gergely (1718–1779)
– C: 1031
- Fagarasi Sámuel (1770–1830)
– A: 3
- Farkas Albert (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Farkas György (1800–1882)
– P: 270, 611
- Farkas Győző (19–20th c.)
– A: 2118/E
- Farkas József (18th c.)
– C: 1136
- Farkas József (19th c.)
– P: 467
- Farkas Lajos (1841–1921)
– A: 1546, 1984
- Farkas László (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Farkas → Bölöni
- Farnos György (1771–1832)
– A: 3
- Farnos Károly (19th c.)
– A: 762
- Fáy András (1786–1864)
– E: 2010, 636/A
- Fáy Béla (19th c.)
– A: 2386/A
- Fazekas Jenő (20th c.)
– A: 2234
- Fehérvári József (18th c.)
– A: 1660
- Fejér József (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Fejér Márton (1812–1865)
– E: 2429
- Fejérvári Sámuel (1721–1781)
– A: 70, 108, 120, 293, 297, 408/B, 483/A–B, 483/C-1, 483/C-4, 501/A–B, 730, 1099, 2471
– P: 218
– C: 72, 96, 285/A–B, 435/A–C, 736/A–B, 801, 803
– E: 483/C-2–3, C-5, 465
- Fejérvári Sámuel, wife of → Pákei Judit

- Fekete Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 1454
- Fekete György (19th c.)
– C: 1485
- Fekete István (18th c.)
– P: 689
- Fekete János (1740–1803)
– A: 3
- Fekete Lajos (1837–1916)
– A: 564, 2176
- Fekete Miklós (20th c.)
– A: 2240
- Fekete Pál (19th c.)
– C: 2124/A
– E: 926
- Felbinger, Jeremias (1616–after 1687)
– A: 1, 229/A, 1121/A-1
- Felmer, Martin (1720–1767)
– E: 703/A
- Felsőinfalvi → Kolozsi
- Felvinczi György (ca.1645–1716)
– A: 1358/A
– C: 993, 995, 1381/A–B
– E: 994
- Ferencz Ákos (19th c.)
– C: 1421, 1542–1546, 1547/A–C, 1548, 1549/A–B, 1550, 1551/A–C, 1552
- Ferencz Gyula (19th c.)
– A: 2118/D
- Ferencz József (1835–1928)
– A: 885, 919, 1537, 1541, 1572–1–4, 1573, 1647, 1675–1676, 1695, 1710, 2297, 2342, 2390/B
– P: 1663
– E: 1829/B, 2421, 2424, 2130/A
- Ferencz József, Dr (20th c.)
– A: 2390/A
- Ferencz Károly (19th c.)
– P: 1435
- Ferenczi János (18th c.)
– A: 946
– C: 632
- Ferenczi József (1806–1900)
– P: 479/A
- Ferenczi Kálmán (19–20th c.)
– P: 1862
- Ferenczi Károly (19–20th c.)
– P: 1993
- Ferenczi Lajos (19th c.)
– C: 561
- Ferenczi Miklós (1886–1933)
– A: 2305/H
- Ferenczi Sándor (1901–1945)
– E: 2242–2244
- Ferenczy Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Ferenczy Zoltán (1857–1927)
– E: 1107
- Ferentzi Mihály (?-1836)
– P: 409
– C: 863
– E: 710
- Fernánd Antal (19th c.)
– A: 682
- Fiátfalvi György (17th c.)
– A: 1214/B, 2137
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb (1762–1814)
– A: 334, 1176/A
- Fikker Ferenc, Abrudbányai (18th c.)
– A: 125, 1454
– C: 2002
- Fikker János (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Fikker Sándor (18th c.)
– A: 1503
- Filep György (18th c.)
– P: 90
- Filep István, Várfalvi (18th c.)
– A: 743
- Filep Judit (17th c.)
– E: 2367
- Filstich Péter (?-1629)
– E: 2146
- Finta József, Újszékelyi (18th c.)
– A: 503, 2347
– P: 813
– C: 344, 360, 581
- Firpo, Massimo
– B: 977/B
- Firtos Mózes (19th c.)
– E: 1839
- Firtosvárjai → Jánosi
- Fischer Károly Antal (19th c.)
– A: 964

- Fizi Sámuel (19th c.)
- C: 1167/B
- Flotow, Friedrich (1812–1883)
- A: 2387/B
- Fodor Árpád (19th c.)
- E: 1900
- Fodor Dániel (17th c.)
- E: 1422
- Fodor István (19th c.)
- C: 1211
- Fodor János (19th c.)
- P: 621
- C: 1471
- Fodor János, Várfalvi (18th c.)
- P: 2336
- C: 116, 2336
- Fodor Jenő (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Fodor József (19th c.)
- A: 321/A–B
- P: 429, 540, 1226
- E: 1226
- Fodor László (19th c.)
- E: 1882/D, 1900
- Fodor László, Várfalvi (19th c.)
- P: 122
- Fodor Mihály (16th c.)
- E: 1017/A1–23
- Fodor Sámuel (19th c.)
- P: 621
- Fogarasi Mihály (18th c.)
- C: 967
- Fogarasy Gábor (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Földesi Ferenc
- B: 111/A, 371, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199,
1205, 1206/A–B, 1414-4, 1414-14, 1423, 1449,
1450, 1467, 1728, 2004
- Földi János (1755–1801)
- T: 1655–8
- Fonteyn, Isaacus (17th c.)
- A: 1
- Forgách Miklós (1731–1795)
- E: 2357
- Forster, Georg (1754–1794)
- T: 427
- E: 657
- Fosztó Károly (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Fosztó → Uzoni
- Fournier, Marc Jean Louis (1818–1879)
- A: 1581
- Fox, William Johnson (1786–1864)
- A: 506, 671, 716, 766, 780/A, D–E, H–I, 857/A–B,
859, 929/B, 930/B, 931/A–C, 934, 1019/D, 1074,
1232/B, F, 1265, 2011
- Francis I (1768–1835)
- E: 1272/K, 1951/A
- Francken, Christian (1552–1602)
- A: 576/A, 759, 1669–VIII–XII
- Frank Ádám (?–1655)
- E: 1315
- Frank Károly (20th c.)
- A: 1987
- Frank, Georgius (17th c.)
- P: 40
- Franklin, Benjamin (1706–1790)
- E: 1138/B
- Frendel Balázs (19th c.)
- A: 2251
- E: 1916
- Fröbel, Friedrich (1782–1852)
- E: 2300
- Fülöp József (19th c.)
- A: 1044, 1050
- Füzéri György (18th c.)
- A: 115, 1364
- Füzi János (1776–1833)
- A: 572, 771
- Füzi József (19th c.)
- A: 2254
- Füzi Katinka (20th c.)
- C: 1459
- G. G. (18th c.)
- A: 30/C
- Gábor Albert (19th c.)
- P: 1538, 1590
- Gábor András (19th c.)
- E: 267
- Gábor deák (17th c.)
- C: 1241
- Gábor Jenő (20th c.)
- A: 1987

- Gábor Mihály (19th c.)
– P: 1075
- Gadó Máté, wife of → Kiss Anikó
- Gál Dezső (20th c.)
– A: 1914
- Gál Gergely (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Gál György, Kövendi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Gál Gyula (19th c.)
– A: 1997
- Gál János (19th c.)
– A: 266, 867/C
- Gál János, Nagykadácsi (19th c.)
– A: 519, 1529/A
- Gál József (18th c.)
– A: 377
- Gál József (19th c.)
– A: 2270
- Gál Kelemen (1869–1945)
– A: 2162
– E: 1801/F, 1229/A, 2240
- Gál László (1774–1848)
– A: 1028
- Gál Miklós (19th c.)
– E: 19/A–B
- Gál Mózes, Kövendi (18th c.)
– A: 238, 644
- Gál Zsiga (20th c.)
– C: 1568/A-9
- Gál Zsigmond (19th c.)
– E: 1882/D
- Gál Zsigmond, Kövendi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Gál? (19th c.)
– T: 657
- Galambos József, wife of → Győri Krisztina
- Galenus (130-before 210)
– E: 104
- Gálfalvi Ádám, Harczói (18th c.)
– E: 2432
- Gálfalvi Borbála (18th c.)
– E: 205
- Gálfalvi Imre (19th c.)
– E: 847/A
- Gálfalvi István (1837–1913)
– A: 178
– P: 105, 178, 198, 434, 1529/A
- Gálfalvi K. István (18th c.)
– C: 539
- Gálfalvi Márton (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Gálfalvi Mózes (18th c.)
– A: 248
- Gálfalvi Samu (19–20th c.)
– A: 1530
- Gálfalvi → Nagy; Szentiványi
- Gálffi ? (19th c.)
– P: 1869
- Gálffi József, Martonosi (18th c.)
– P: 10
– C: 10, 1204, 1969
- Gálffi József, Ótordai (19th c.)
– A: 1553/A–B
- Gálffi Lőrinc (1869–1943)
– P: 321/B
- Gálffy Mózes (1915–1988)
– C: 1568/A-1
- Gálffy Sándor (1810–1871)
– A: 433, 1413
- Gálffy Zsigmond (19th c.)
– P: 1133, 1155
- Gálfi Antal (19th c.)
– P: 868
- Gálfi Elek (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Gálfi Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 1954/A
- Gálfi Károly (19th c.)
– P: 868
- Gálfi Mózes (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Gálfi Pál (18th c.)
– P: 280
- Galuppi, Baldassare (1706–1785)
– A: 2386/E, J
- Gannett, W. O. (20th c.)
– A: 2435
- Gárdos Béla (20th c.)
– A: 2201
- Garve, Christian (1752–1798)
– E: 636/A

- Gáspár Gergely (19th c.)
– P: 649
- Gáspár Sámuel (18th c.)
– C: 397
- Gasparich, Mark Kilit (1810–1853)
– A: 1272/H
- Gasparini, Francesco (1668–1824)
– A: 2386/E
- Gatterer, Johann Christoph (1727–1799)
– A: 1655–25
- Gazda Márton (19th c.)
– E: 1882/H
- Gazdag Sándor (19th c.)
– P: 1846
- Gazdagh József (18th c.)
– C: 98
- Gazner Árpád (19th c.)
– E: 1900
- Gedő József (1778–1855)
– A: 938/A–C
– P: 58, 74, 149, 338, 368, 495, 524, 531/A–D, 551, 586, 589, 600/A–C, 669, 763, 861, 1006, 1027/A–B, 1045/A–B, 1478/A–B, 1950, 2463–2466
– C: 58, 336/A–D
– E: 1177, 1690–1692, 1801/J, 1803, 2464
- Gedő Klára (?-1832)
– E: 1858
- Gedő László (1819–1841)
– A: 1170, 1189, 1217, 1279, 1280, 2195
– P: 938/A
- Gejza József (1742–1782)
– A: 57/C–D, 122, 502, 727, 1396, 1415, 1519
– T: 263, 359, 397
– P: 1961
– E: 1315
- Gejzanowski Jan (?-1710)
– E: 1315
- Gelei József (1885–1952)
– A: 1855, 2167, 2442
- Gelei Kálmán (19th c.)
– A: 2401
- Gelei → Árkosi
- Genga Simeon (16th c.)
– E: 1179/XXXIII
- Geréb Mihály (16th c.)
– E: 2462
- Geréb Pál (16th c.)
– E: 2462
- Geréb Zsigmond (20th c.)
– A: 1801/A
- Geréb Zsuzsanna (1730–1784)
– E: 2191
- Gergely Sámuel (1845–1935)
– P: 1556
- Gergely → Almási; Dersi
- Gerhard, Johann (1582–1637)
– A: 7/B
- Gherman, A. Mihai
– B: 579/A
- Gidófalvi Köles András (18th c.)
– E: 2132
- Gill, Lemmon John (20th c.)
– A: 2435
- Gittich, Michael Valentin (?-1654)
– A: 1971/B
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang (1749–1832)
– A: 509
- Gombocz Zoltán (1877–1935)
– A: 2061
- Gombos János (19th c.)
– A: 1530
- Gombos Zoltán (20th c.)
– A: 2440
- Goncsvay ps Csongvai Domokos
- Göncz Mihály (19th c.)
– P: 285/A–B
- Gopcsa László (19th c.)
– C: 1534-I, 1534-II
- Gorbai Ágoston (19th c.)
– A: 1987
- Gottdob, Eberhard Heinrich Paul (18th c.)
– E: 440
- Grádits Vitomir (20th c.)
– A: 2097
- Graff, Andreas (17th c.)
– A: 2025
- Groenhout, Theodor (ca.1651-?)
– E: 628/C
- Grotius, Hugo (1583–1645)
– A: 895/A, 1971/C
- Grotkowski, Jan (17th c.)
– A: 610

- Grusz Lőrinc, wife of (17th c.)
- E: 2367
- Gryczowa, Alodia Kawecka
- B: 42, 403/A-E, 587, 600/B-C, 834/B, 1414-14, 1669-II-Vb, VIII, 2017
- Gut János (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Guzowski, Hieronim (?-1685)
- C: 35/A, C-G
- Gy. István (18th c.)
- A: 17/E
- Gyalai K. György (17th c.)
- C: 41
- Gyarmathi Sámuel (1751-1830)
- A: 3
- Gyarmathy Sándor (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Gyarmati Mózes (19th c.)
- P: 212
- C: 212
- Gyergyai Árpád (1845-1881)
- A: 16
- Gyergyai Borbála (18th c.)
- E: 1798/C
- Gyergyai Ferenc Sr (18th c.)
- P: 256, 664, 809, 840
- Gyergyai Ferenc, Kissolymosi (19th c.)
- P: 523/A-F, 536, 2175, 2386/J
- E: 779/C, 2148/A, 2450
- Gyergyai László (17-18th c.)
- A: 88, 534/E
- Gyergyai Pál (18th c.)
- A: 115, 1364, 2382
- P: 280
- C: 1077
- Gyergyai Sámuel (18th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Gyöngyösi Áron (18th c.)
- P: 1137
- Gyöngyösi Dénes (18th c.)
- P: 1137
- Gyöngyösi Erzsébet (20th c.)
- A: 2118/K
- Gyöngyösi Gábor, Kálnoki (19th c.)
- C: 653
- Gyöngyösi István (1809-1894)
- A: 902
- Gyöngyösi János (1741-1818)
- E: 1255/1-12
- Gyöngyösi János (19th c.)
- A: 636/A-C, 2003
- T: 1163
- C: 657, 753, 1988
- Gyöngyösi Mihály (18th c.)
- T: 188
- Györffi Sándor (18th c.)
- C: 298
- Györffi Gergely (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Györffi József (19th c.)
- A: 1920/A
- Györffi József (19th c.)
- A: 2443
- Györffi Mihály, Losádi (19th c.)
- E: 1715/B
- György János (19th c.)
- A: 1530
- György Lajos (1890-1950)
- A: 1847
- György László, Iklandi (18th c.)
- P: 234, 430
- C: 234
- Györi Krisztina (19th c.)
- P: 673
- Györke Albert (19th c.)
- A: 1860
- Györke András (17th c.)
- P: 272
- Györke József (20th c.)
- P: 1860
- Györke Mihály (18th c.)
- C: 291, 1090
- Györke Mihály, wife of (19th c.)
- P: 1297/A-B
- Györke Péter (18th c.)
- P: 59
- Gyrowetz, Adalbert (1763-1850)
- A: 2386/U, 2386/X
- Gyújtó Menyhárt (19th c.)
- P: 200
- Gyulai Boldizsár (18th c.)
- P: 1970/A-D
- Gyulai Krisztina (18th c.)
- E: 2191

- Gyulai Pál (1826–1909)
– A: 1134, 1974, 1994
- Gyulai Richárd (19th c.)
– A: 2127–26
– P: 1842, 2135
- Gyulai Zoltán (19th c.)
– A: 2118/N
- Gyulay Pál, Abafáji (ca.1550–1592)
– A: 912
- Gyulay Tibor (1887–1960)
– A: 2119/B
– C: 1843
- Hadadi György (18th c.)
– E: 2370
- Hadadi Zsigmond (18th c.)
– P: 1501
- Hadházy Sándor (1894–1975)
– A: 2236
- Hadik András (1710–1790)
– E: 1414–18
- Hajdu János (20th c.)
– A: 2119/J
- Hajós Gyula (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Hajós József
– B: 163, 334, 589, 597, 615/B, 696, 740, 1232/C, E
- Haller Gábor (18th c.)
– A: 1636, 2314
- Haller Gabriella (19th c.)
– E: 1017/A1–23
- Haller Károly (1836–1911)
– A: 2428
- Haller Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Halmágyi János (1883–1968)
– A: 1750
- Halmágyi Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 449
- Halmágyi Samu (1880–1962)
– A: 2441
- Hamar Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 2132
- Hamary János (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Harczói → Gálfalvi
- Hardegg, Heinrich (19th c.)
– E: 1335/B
- Hartmann, Adam (17th c.)
– A: 320
- Hartmann, Johann Christian (1739–1783)
– E: 57/A
- Hartmann, Philip Karol (1773–1830)
– A: 5
- Hasse, Adolf (1699–1783)
– A: 2386/J
- Haupt, Martin (18th c.)
– A: 1313
- Havas Imre (20th c.)
– A: 2170
- Havassy ps (19th c.)
– A: 1413
- Havekenthal, Valentin (Acidalius, Valens) (1567–1595)
- Hedrich Ödön (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Heereboord, Adriaan (1614–1661)
– A: 147/A
- Heifeld, Johann (17th c.)
– E: 233/A
- Heinrich Gusztáv (1845–1922)
– E: 1805/B
- Heinsius (Heyns), Daniel (1580–1655)
– E: 1971/A-3
- Heliodoros (3th c.)
– A: 1089
- Heltai Gáspár (1510?-1574?)
– A: 460, 577, 1562
– E: 2103/I
- Heltai Gáspár, wife of (16th c.)
– E: 27/A–B
- Heltmann Lajos (19th c.)
– P: 1993
- Helvetius, Claude Adrien (1715–1771)
– A: 163, 589, 597, 615/B, 696, 740
- Henke, Heinrich Philipp Konrad (1752–1809)
– A: 396
- Henning, Godofred (19th c.)
– A: 618
- Henter (16th c.)
– E: 1179/XXXIII
- Henter Dávid, Sepsiszentiványi (18th c.)
– P: 1956/E
- Henter family
– E: 1956/D

- Henter Sámuel (18–19th c.)
– A: 1956/A
- Herder, Johann Gottfried (1744–1803)
– A: 1138/B
- Hermann, Paul (1646–1695)
– A: 264/A–C
- Hermány József (19th c.)
– A: 562
- Hermas (2nd c.)
– E: 332, 356
- Herold, Basilius Johann (16th c.)
– A: 977/A-1
- Hesichius, Ernestus (17th c.)
– A: 1971/D
- Hévízi György (17th c.)
– P: 1000
- Hévízi István (17–18th c.)
– A: 731
- Heyendorfer, Konrad Michael (1730–1821)
– A: 980
- Hidegh Mihály (20th c.)
– E: 2249, 2278/A–B
- Hídvégi Mikó Zsuzsanna (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Hints Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Hirs Béla (20th c.)
– A: 1997
- Hirtenberg → Pastorius
- Hodor Károly (1796–1881)
– A: 1661
- Hoffgreff, Georg (ca.1520/25–1558/59)
– E: 1445
- Hoffhalter, Raphael (1525–1568)
– E: 1425
- Hofmann, Friedrich Jr (1660–1742)
– A: 449
– E: 366
- Hofmann, Karl Gottlob (1703–1774)
– A: 1968/A–B, D–E
- Hollaki Antal (19th c.)
– E: 2450
- Hollo Albert (19th c.)
– E: 769
- Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius (1832–?)
– A: 1604
- Home, Henry (1696–1782)
– A: 350/B
- Homonnai János (18th c.)
– T: 188
- Homoródmási → Kovács
- Homoródkarácsonfalvi → Mihály
- Homoródszentmártoni János (16th c.)
– P: 2375
- Homoródszentmártoni Pál (18th c.)
– P: 76/A–C
- Homoródszentmártoni → Bíró; Kovács; Szentpáli
- Homoródszentpáli János (18th c.)
– P: 398
- Homoródszentpáli → Vas
- Horatius, Quintus Flaccus (65–8 B.C.)
– A: 135, 1655–8, 2127–28, 2226, 2229
- Horea, Nicolae (?–1785)
– E: 1255/1–12, 1758, 1947
- Horhi Miklós (17th c.)
– A: 11/E
- Horn Frigyes (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Hornius, Georgius (1620–1670)
– A: 11/A, 141/A
- Horváth Albert (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Horváth Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
– P: 197, 847/D
- Horváth István (1784–1846)
– A: 753
- Horváth Mihály (1809–1878)
– A: 2136
– T: 928
- Horváthy Károly (19th c.)
– A: 2134
- Hotton, Petrus (1648–1709)
– E: 366
- Hradecky, Jan (17th c.)
– C: 1054
- Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm
– E: 1232/E
- Hugo, Victor (1802–1885)
– A: 704
- Hulsius, Antonius (1615–1685)
– E: 85/B

- Hummel, Johann Nepomuk (1778–1837)
– A: 2386/I, P
- Hunyadi Demeter (?-1592)
– A: 1017/A1–23
– E: 1083/A
- Hunyadi János (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Hunyadi Sámuel, Ádámosi (18th c.)
– P: 164
– C: 164
– E: 894
- Huszár Dániel, Nagyajtai (17th c.)
– A: 553
- Huszár Pál, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
– A: 233/B, 556
– C: 1260, 1447/F–G, G-1, 1507
– E: 1114
- Husztí András (1700–1755)
– A: 217, 534/C
- Hutter Sarnu (19th c.)
– A: 1987
- Hutter, Leonhard (1563–1616)
– E: 1959/A–C
- Iklandi → György
- Ilkei József
– A: 847/A
- Imöts Ferenc (19th c.)
– P: 44
- Imre Dénes (19th c.)
– P: 1406
- Imre György (18th c.)
– C: 1775
- Imreh Lukács, Kiskedei (18th c.)
– P: 480
- Inchino, Gabriele (17th c.)
– A: 476/A
– E: 233/A, 344
- Incze Gábor
– B: 104
- Incze István (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Incze József
– A: 1239/G
- Incze Klára (17th c.)
– E: 2128/A, C
- Incze Klára (19th c.)
– E: 2128/A–C
- Inczei Dénes (19th c.)
– A: 1018/A, 1573
– P: 2472
- Inczei József (19th c.)
– A: 1018/E
- Inczei Péter (19th c.)
– A: 1913
- Intze ? (19th c.)
– C: 1085
- Intzédi Pál, Nagyváradi (ca.1646–1704)
– A: 1953/B
- Israel → Menasseh
- István I (ca.975–1038)
– E: 1272/E, 1243
- István József (19th c.)
– C: 1128/B
- István Márton
– E: 1655/21–22
- Istvánffi József (19th c.)
– C: 1797
- Istvánházi, Stefan (18th c.)
– A: 579/A
- Iszlai György (18th c.)
– C: 641
- Ivarus, Petr-Adolphus (1646–1704)
– A: 278
- J. D.
– C: 1458
- Jábroczki Ádám, Késmárki
– E: 2309
- Jacobs, Friedrich [1764–1847]
– T: 461
- Jakab ? (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Jakab Elek (1820–1897)
– A: 1018/A
– B: 1057, 1105/N, 2379/B
– E: 1320, 670
- Jakab Gergely (1816–1890)
– A: 231
- Jakab Géza (20th c.)
– A: 2170
– C: 2171
- Jakab Károly (19th c.)
– P: 1062
- Jakab Ödön (1854–1931)
– P: 1556

- Jakab Sámuel (19th c.)
- P: 1779
- Jakabházi → Szentábrahámi
- Jakó György (18th c.)
- P: 866
- C: 824
- Jakó György, Bágyoni (18th c.)
- C: 962
- Jancsó Béla (1903–1967)
- A: 1882/A
- Jancsó Elemér (1905–1971)
- B: 1370-I-II
- Jancsó Márton Jr (19th c.)
- E: 1565
- Janka István (18th c.)
- C: 829
- Jankovics József
- B: 1029/F
- János Zsigmond (1540–1571)
- E: 655, 1020, 1017/A1–23
- Jánosfalvi → Sándor
- Jánosi Gergely (19th c.)
- T: 202
- P: 565/A–C
- C: 202, 565/A–C
- Jánosi Gergely, Firtosváraljai (18th c.)
- A: 607
- Jánosi János (18th c.)
- P: 1182
- Jánosi Péter (18th c.)
- C: 802, 834/A–C, 844
- Jánosi Sándor (18–19th c.)
- A: 191/A, 193, 326, 328/A–B, 331
- P: 146/A–B, 192/A–B, 193, 546, 601, 1058
- C: 146/A–B, 153/A–B, 190, 192/A–B, 557, 601, 1058, 1182
- E: 191/B
- Jantsó István (18th c.)
- P: 89
- Járai János (?-1661)
- A: 220/A, 751
- Járai János, Tsekey (17th c.)
- A: 731
- Járai Péter (17th c.)
- C: 63
- Járai Sámuel (1590–1643)
- A: 68
- E: 1274/A, 1315
- Jenei István (17th c.)
- A: 439/A, C
- C: 439/B, D
- Jenei Sámuel (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Jenei Viktor (1840–1887)
- A: 1551/C, 1983
- Jeremiás Imre (20th c.)
- A: 1997
- Jerusalem Vilmos (20th c.)
- E: 2407
- Jeszenszky Aladár (19th c.)
- A: 1913
- Jeszenszky János (19th c.)
- P: 949
- Jeszenszky M. (19th c.)
- C: 949
- Jewel, John (1522–1571)
- A: 141/D
- Joannes Secundus → János Zsigmond
- Jobbágy Benedek (1686–1708)
- A: 1754/B
- C: 1754/A
- Jobbágy Imre (19th c.)
- P: 676
- Jobbágy Károly (19th c.)
- A: 867/C, 1573
- Jobbágy Mihály (18th c.)
- A: 1792
- (?), Johannes (18th c.)
- C: 1414–23
- John Casimir, king of Poland (r. 1648–1668)
- E: 584/B
- Jókai Mór (1825–1905)
- E: 2183, 2272
- Jomelli, Niccolo (1714–1774)
- A: 2386/E, J
- Jones, Paul (1747–1792)
- E: 1272/L
- Joó Dénes (19th c.)
- A: 700
- Joó Ferenc (17th c.)
- A: 731

- Joó István, Bágyi (1806–1881)
 – A: 3
 – P: 2064
 – E: 1696
- Joó János, Bágyi (19th c.)
 – A: 386/B, 388/A–B
 – P: 1218
 – C: 1218
- Joó Mihály (17th c.)
 – C: 1995
- Joó Sámuel (18th c.)
 – A: 164, 1789
 – P: 168
 – C: 168
- Joó Sándor (18–19th c.)
 – A: 1503
 – P: 720
 – C: 596, 720
- Jordáki Lajos (1916–1974)
 – B: 1107
- Joseph II (1741–1790)
 – A: 256, 281, 339/B, 1555
 – E: 159/B, 309, 1414–17
- Jósika Lajos (1807–1891)
 – A: 847/B
- Jósika Miklós (1796–1865)
 – E: 2261, 698
- Josinczi B. Sándor (?–1807)
 – C: 442
- Josinczi József (18th c.)
 – A: 733
- Jövedécsi András (?–1710)
 – A: 29, 45
 – P: 610
- Jövedécsi Pál (18th c.)
 – A: 757/B
- Józan Miklós (1869–1946)
 – A: 2434
- Józsa István (1759–1841)
 – A: 518/D
- Józsa Mihály (19th c.)
 – A: 1916, 2251
- József István (19th c.)
 – C: 1128/B
- József Lajos (20th c.)
 – A: 1801/A
- József Mihály (19th c.)
 – P: 1180
- Juhos György (19th c.)
 – C: 1468
- Jurkiewicz, Jakub (17th c.)
 – A: 610
- Justinianus (482–532)
 – E: 505
- Juvellus → Jewel
- K. István (19th c.)
 – T: 857/A–B
- Kabai Bodor Gellért (1640–1681)
 – A: 745/B
- Kabos Dániel (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A–B
- Kádár András (18th c.)
 – A: 1503
- Kádár József (1850–1939)
 – A: 1597
- Kádár Lajos (19th c.)
 – E: 2443
- Káhán Jakab (20th c.)
 – A: 1997
- Kajári István (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Káli → Nagy
- Kallovius, Andreas P. (17th c.)
 – A: 1
- Kalmár → Diószegi
- Kálnoki → Nagy
- Kamarási György (18th c.)
 – E: 225
- Kant, Immanuel (1724–1804)
 – A: 1278
- Kanyaró Ferenc (1859–1910)
 – A: 1113, 1243, 1346, 1350, 1352, 1354–1356,
 1360, 1365, 1417, 1559, 1617/A–B, 1711, 1798/A,
 1805/A–B, 1856, 2123/A–C, I, K–M, 2200/A–E,
 G–J, 2284, 2286, 2290–2291, 2294, 2296/A–G,
 2321, 2326/A–B, 2327, 2330, 2420
 – P: 1792, 2123/E–G, 2123/O–P
 – C: 1357/A–B, 2123/D, 2123/I, N, 2125/A, 2200/F,
 K, 2265, 2280, 2281/A, C, 2283, 2288, 2292, 2293,
 2332
 – B: 196, 335, 346/A–B, 374/A, 398, 419, 474/A,
 525/A, 725/A, 737/A, 993–994, 1058, 1151, 1164,
 1180, 1183/A, 1224, 1246-1-14, 1311, 1970/A

- E: 1801/B-C, 2123/H, 2124/A-I, 2289, 2296/H, 2297, 1358/A, 1798/B, 1835/A, C, 2149, 2176
- Kanyaró Pál (1810-1834)
 - A: 1413
- Kapi Erzsébet (17th c.)
 - E: 2309
- Kaposi Sámuel (1660-1713)
 - A: 308
- Karádi Pál (1525?-after 1587)
 - A: 977/B, 1083/A
 - E: 1083/B
- Karátsonfalvi András
 - C: 1152/A
- Karátsonfalvi János (18th c.)
 - A: 454
- Karátsonfalvi Salathi Basilius (17th c.)
 - C: 32/A-B, B-I, C-F, F-I
- Kardffy ps
 - A: 1413
- Kardos Miklós (19th c.)
 - E: 1014
- Károly András (19th c.)
 - P: 537
- Károlyi Péter (1543-1576)
 - E: 1669-II
- Kaszap István (18th c.)
 - A: 3
- Kátay Sándor (20th c.)
 - A: 1987
- Kauntz József (19-20th c.)
 - A: 1743, 2119/A
- Kauntz József, wife of → Engel Ella
- Kazinczy Ferenc (1759-1831)
 - A: 1655-4
 - T: 1098, 1655-29
 - E: 2237
- Keckermann, Bartholomeus (ca.1572-1609)
 - A: 12/A
- Kecskeméti Dániel (18th c.)
 - A: 1503
- Kelemen ? (19th c.)
 - A: 1573
- Kelemen András, Thoroczkoí (17th c.)
 - P: 63
 - C: 40
- Kelemen Benjámin, Nagyernyei (18-19th c.)
 - A: 1519, 1832
- Kelemen Benő, Nagyernyei (1792-1883)
 - A: 1388
 - P: 1388
- Kelemen Erzsébet (20th c.)
 - A: 2118/L
- Kelemen István (18th c.)
 - A: 2118/P
 - C: 1132/D
- Kelemen József (18th c.)
 - C: 379, 1344
- Kelemen Lajos (1877-1963)
 - E: 1648
- Kelemen Miklós (19-20th c.)
 - C: 1579-3
- Kellgren, Johann Heinrich (1751-1795)
 - A: 1232/D
- Kelp, Martin (1659-1694)
 - A: 1105/L, M
- Kemény family (19th c.)
 - E: 1718
- Kemény Ferenc (19th c.)
 - A: 847/C
- Kemény János (1607-1662)
 - A: 977/B-2
- Kemény János (1903-1971)
 - A: 1997, 2170
- Kemény József (1795-1855)
 - E: 1666, 1179/XIX, 1449-1450
- Kemény Károly (19th c.)
 - A: 1916, 2251
- Kemény Sámuel, wife of (19th c.)
 - E: 1715/B
- Kemény Simon (18th c.)
 - A: 3
- Kendeffy Ádám (?-1834)
 - E: 953, 1622
- Kendeffy Lajos, wife of (19th c.)
 - P: 500
- Kendeffy Ráchel (19th c.)
 - E: 1733
- Kenderesi Ferenc (18th c.)
 - E: 1179/XXXVI
- Kénosi György (18th c.)
 - A: 1503
- Kénosi Tőzsér János (1708-1772)
 - A: 134, 477, 1111, 1449-1450, 1891
 - P: 79, 475, 2019/A, A-1-2, 2019/B

- Kénosi Tőzsér János (1708–1772)
 – C: 1105/A, 1108, 2379/B
 – E: 1065/B, 2353
- Kénosi → Mózes; Sándor
- Kenyeres Károly (19th c.)
 – A: 1033
- Kenyeres Mihály, Almási (?-1732)
 – P: 403/A–E, F-2, G–H, 630
- Kerekes Pál (18th c.)
 – E: 1798/C
- Kerekes Péter, wife of → Bedő Zsuzsanna
- Kereki Mózes (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Keresztes Zsigmond (19th c.)
 – A: 500
- Keresztúri Kristóf, wife of → Körösi Ilona
- Kereszturi Mihály (18th c.)
 – E: 75
- Keresztúri Sámuel (?–ca.1726)
 – A: 353, 408/A, 414/A, 581, 727, 1965
- Ketskeméti Dániel (18th c.)
 – P: 20
- Ketskeméti János (18th c.)
 – C: 18, 1188, 1728
- Keul József (19th c.)
 – P: 713
- Killyéni György (18th c.)
 – C: 398, 1205
- Killyéni János, Búzaházi (18th c.)
 – C: 1237, 1755/A
- Királyfalvy János (17th c.)
 – E: 1179/XXXIII
- Királyhalmi → Petky
- Kirizze Gergely (17th c.)
 – P: 40
- Kis János (1770–1846)
 – A: 1098
- Kis József (18th c.)
 – P: 1056
- Kis László (19th c.)
 – A: 1413
- Kis Miklós, Dicsőszentmártoni (18th c.)
 – P: 825
- Kis Sándor (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
 – P: 1980
 – C: 1980
- Kisfaludy Sándor (1772–1844)
 – A: 146/A, 557, 1151
- Kisgyörgy István (19th c.)
 – P: 1127, 1780
- Kisgyörgy Sándor (19th c.)
 – C: 1037
- Kiskadácsi Simén → Simén
- Kiskedei → Imreh
- Kispál László (20th c.)
 – A: 1672–1673
- Kiss Anikó (20th c.)
 – A: 2123/G
- Kiss Dénes (18–19th c.)
 – A: 2119/F
- Kiss Ernő (1868–1931)
 – P: 2014/A
 – E: 2440
- Kiss Gyula (20th c.)
 – C: 1568/A-7
- Kiss Jenő (19th c.)
 – T: 2170
- Kiss Jenő (19th c.)
 – A: 1997
- Kiss József (1843–1921)
 – E: 2235
- Kiss Károly (19th c.)
 – C: 500
- Kiss Mihály (1781–1837)
 – T: 163, 589, 597, 615/B, 696, 740
 – P: 260/B
- Kiss Mihály (1809–1889)
 – A: 1764/A
- Kiss Mór (20th c.)
 – A: 1549/B
- Kissárosi → Szentkirályi
- Kissolymosi → Gyergyai; Koncz; Márkos; Mátéfi; Simó
- Klanczay Tibor (1923–1992)
 – B: 17/A–E, 24, 205, 298, 631, 912, 1133, 1214/A–B, 1222, 1236, 1295, 1409, 1411, 2137
- Klauda, W. J. (19th c.)
 – A: 2386/H
- Klein Viktor (20th c.)
 – A: 1987
- Kmita András (?–1696)
 – E: 1315

- Kmita András, wife of (?–1704)
– P: 1000
- Kmoskó Mihály (1876–1941)
– A: 2436
- Kóbor Márton (18th c.)
– C: 1492
- Kocsi Csergő Bálint (1647–1698)
– A: 466
- Kohn Adolf (20th c.)
– A: 2119/G
- Kohn Ferenc (20th c.)
– C: 1579–6
- Kökösi András (18th c.)
– C: 137
- Kökösi György (18th c.)
– A: 1209
- Kökösi János (18–19th c.)
– P: 272
- Kökösi József (18–19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Kökösi Klára (19th c.)
– E: 893
- Kökösi → Simon
- Kökössi József (18th c.)
– A: 867/E
- Kolarity Milán (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Kölcsy Ferenc (1790–1838)
– A: 594, 1276/H
- Kolcza Károly (18th c.)
– A: 726
- Köles → Gidófalvi
- Kolosvári Sámuel (18th c.)
– P: 2472
- Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 56/A–D
– C: 56/A–D
- Kolozsvári Dimjén Pál (1655–1720)
– A: 64/A-1, B, 97, 105, 243, 418, 1090, 1093, 1100,
1106, 1114, 1199, 1205, 1206/A–B, 1414–4, 1423,
1467, 1728, 2004
– C: 282, 685
– E: 728, 39/A, F, 1315, 1779
- Kolozsvári Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 1294/A
- Kolozsvári Sándor (1840–1922)
– A: 1543
- Kolozsvári → Arciszewski
- Költő László, Sepsikőrispataki (18th c.)
– P: 810
- Költő Sámuel (19th c.)
– C: 1128/A
- Kolumbán Károly (19th c.)
– A: 1670/B
- Komenský (Comenius), Jan Amos (1592–1671)
– A: 320, 325
- Komjátszegi János (18th c.)
– E: 2361, 2364
- Komjátszegi János, wife of (18th c.)
– E: 2364
- Komjátszegi Mihály (18th c.)
– E: 2366
- Komjátszegi → Pálfi
- Koncz Ármin (19–20th c.)
– A: 1186/B
– P: 1186/A
- Koncz Gergely (18th c.)
– A: 92
– P: 1396
– C: 1396
- Koncz István, Kissolymosi (18th c.)
– P: 262, 1241
- Koncz János (19th c.)
– E: 1685
- Koncz János, Kissolymosi (18th c.)
– C: 1242
- Koncz József, Nagysolymosi (19th c.)
– P: 1114
- Koncz József, Solymosi (18th c.)
– P: 1180
– C: 1180
- Koncz Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 112
- Koncz Péter (18th c.)
– A: 401
– T: 1104/A–B
- Koncz Sámuel (18th c.)
– A: 1412
- Koncz → Kissolymosi
- Konek Sándor (18–19th c.)
– A: 1533
- Kónya Imre (20th c.)
– C: 2015

- Kónya Sándor (20th c.)
- E: 1539
- Kopár Sándor ps Csipkés Sándor
- Köpeczi Beke Dániel (?-1661)
- A: 54/A, 117/C, 252/B, 1105/Q, 1260, 1414-20
- Köpeczi György (18th c.)
- C: 967
- Köpeczi József (18th c.)
- C: 1401
- Köpeczi Mihály (18th c.)
- E: 1422
- Köpeczi Nagy György (17th c.)
- C: 12/A-B
- Köpeczi → Dersi; Nagy
- Köré István (18th c.)
- A: 1503
- Kóréh Béla (20th c.)
- A: 2268
- Kőröspataki Benedek (18th c.)
- E: 1422
- Körmöczy János (1762-1836)
- A: 237, 255, 372, 387/B, 393, 413/A-B, 421, 424, 440, 513, 514, 572, 585, 598/B, 617, 626, 780/A, 781/A-F, 782, 784/A-I, 876/A-I, 898/A-B, 913/A-B, 918, 1127, 1178, 1282, 1453, 1505, 1610/A-B, 1632, 1763, 2148/H, 2469
- T: 372, 877/B, 896
- P: 3, 43, 80/A-G, 130/A-B, 142-145, 216, 304/A-B, 353, 381, 418, 520/A-B, 1367
- C: 339/A-D, 350/A-C, 790, 854, 855/B, 856, 871/A-B, 872-875, 877/A, C, 878/A-B, 879-882, 889, 891/A-D, 892, 895/A, 895/B, 897/A-C, 912, 1176/A-D, 1232/A-H, 1314
- E: 911, 1239/F, 1636, 369-370, 1019/B1-2
- Körmöczy József (18th c.)
- A: 81, 273, 1026, 1233
- P: 80/A-G, 520/A-B, 784/H, 899/A-B, 1739
- C: 304/A-B, 780/A, 811, 817, 1129
- E: 1505, 481
- Kornis András (19th c.)
- P: 1210/A-C
- Kornis Antal (18th c.)
- A: 1272/L
- Kornis Antal, wife of → Petky Anna, Királyhalmi
- Kornis Boldizsár (before 1581-1610)
- A: 2191
- Kornis family
- E: 2191, 2313
- Kornis Imre, wife of → Tövissi Bálinti Mária
- Kornis István (?-1741)
- E: 2191
- Kornis Krisztina (1715-1785)
- E: 2191
- Kornis Zsigmond (1718-1777)
- E: 2191
- Kornis Zsigmond, wife of → Gyulai Krisztina
- Korondi → Ambrus
- Koronka Antal (1806-1885)
- A: 710, 1018/A
- T: 1138/A-B
- P: 445
- C: 1317-1318
- E: 214
- Koronka József (1790-1863)
- A: 469, 485, 909, 926, 1017/A1-23
- E: 1018/F
- Koronka Lajos (19th c.)
- A: 1503
- Koronka László (19th c.)
- A: 900/A
- P: 1317
- E: 1342
- Körösfay Márton (1863-1892)
- E: 1940
- Körösi Csoma Sándor (1784-1842)
- E: 518/B
- Körösi Mihály (19th c.)
- C: 1566
- Kósa → Várfalvi
- Kościuszko, Tadeusz (1746-1817)
- A: 1272/L
- Kotsárdi Belényesi Sándor, wife of → Kőkösi Klára
- Kovachich Márton György (1744-1821)
- A: 1563/D
- Kovács Dénes (19th c.)
- A: 1916, 2251
- Kovács Ferenc (18th c.)
- C: 838/B
- Kovács István (20th c.)
- A: 1567-10
- Kovács István, Gyalui (18th c.)
- E: 2147

- Kovács János (1846–1905)
– A: 846/A, 1916, 2190, 2251, 2446
– P: 1561
- Kovács Kálmán (?-1951)
– P: 2090
– E: 1801/D
- Kovács Lajos (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Kovács Pál, Lisznyai (1630–1693)
– E: 11/A
- Kovács → Nagyajtai
- Kovácsi Antal (1820–1892)
– A: 2247
- Koválik J. (19th c.)
– E: 1134
- Kőváry László (1819–1907)
– A: 1580
– C: 1413
- Kováts Bálint (18th c.)
– C: 1110
- Kováts János, Homoródalmási (18th c.)
– A: 1102
– P: 71/A–C
– C: 1110, 1162/A–E
- Kováts János, Homoródszentmártoni (17–18th c.)
– A: 290
- Kováts József (18–19th c.)
– A: 867/C
- Kováts Keresztély, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
– C: 294/A, 364, 805, 818, 1779
- Kováts Lajos (19th c.)
– P: 533
- Kováts Márton (18–19th c.)
– P: 1002–1003
– C: 1002–1003, 1120/B
- Kováts Mihály (18th c.)
– E: 1014
- Kováts Mihály, Nagyajtai (17th c.)
– E: 2363
- Kováts N. Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 74
- Kováts Pál, Homoródszentmártoni (18th c.)
– A: 2466
- Kováts Sámuel (18th c.)
– E: 1898–6
- Kovátsi Zsigmond (19th c.)
– P: 761
- Kövendi Benedek (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Kövendi Dénes (19th c.)
– A: 1920/A
- Kövendi János (17th c.)
– P: 994, 1381/A–B
- Kövendi János (18th c.)
– C: 1223
- Kövendi Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 287/A–B
- Kövendi Nagy Mihály (17th c.)
– P: 287/A–B
- Kövendi Sámuel (18th c.)
– P: 263
- Kövendi Tamás (18th c.)
– A: 1463
– C: 1093, 1296/A
- Kövendi Zsigmond (17–18th c.)
– A: 731
- Kövendi → Gál
- Kövérférenc, Étfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 165/A–C
- Kövérférenc Kálmán (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Kozma Albert (19th c.)
– A: 1573
- Kozma András (19th c.)
– P: 212
- Kozma Béla (19th c.)
– P: 1150
- Kozma Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Kozma Ferenc, Kézdiszentléleki (1844–1920)
– P: 1474
– C: 1474, 1602–1604, 1606/A–B
- Kozma Gergely (1774–1849)
– A: 19/A–B, 445, 686, 742, 858, 1449
– P: 8, 110/A–D, 122–123, 140, 320, 436, 476/A–B, 608, 820, 829, 834/A–C, 835, 839, 844, 978/A–B, 1105/A–U
– C: 396, 1336, 1655–1–30
- Kozma György (20th c.)
– A: 2119/E
– C: 1568/A–6, 1579–5
- Kozma János (18th c.)
– P: 1345, 1960
– C: 491, 1069/A–C, 1960, 1963–1964

- Kozma József (18–19th c.)
 – A: 257/B, 1341
 – P: 752
 – E: 752
- Kozma Lajos (19th c.)
 – P: 752
- Kozma Mihály (1723–1798)
 – A: 19/A, 49, 91/B–C, 126/A–B, 227/A, 257/A, 303, 317/A, 342/A–B, 631, 702, 741, 793, 1062, 1112/A–B, 1124/B, 1191, 1361/D, 1726, 1756, 2335/A, 2335/B
 – T: 30/A, 320, 1169
 – P: 30/A–C, 157/A–J, 283/A–B, 320
 – C: 30/B–C, 136, 157/A–J, 195, 283/A–B, 284, 491, 1082
 – E: 19/B, 91/A
- Kozma Mihály Jr (?–1815)
 – A: 1102, 1481–1–6, 1482–1–3, 1483
 – P: 13/A–1–3, 13/B
- Kozma Tamás (19–20th c.)
 – E: 257/D
- Kreskay Imre (1748–1809)
 – T: 1655–23
- Kreutzer, Conradin (1780–1849)
 – A: 2387/B
- Krisár Dávid (18th c.)
 – C: 1968/A–E
- Kristóf György (1878–1965)
 – A: 1849, 2089/A
- Kriza Ferenc (19th c.)
 – P: 504
- Kriza Gyula (19–20th c.)
 – A: 2090, 2183
 – C: 1147
- Kriza János (1811–1875)
 – A: 230, 467, 943, 1147, 1413, 1448, 1451/A, 1561, 1564, 1583, 1591, 1612, 1626, 1654/A–G
 – P: 160, 364, 596, 720, 865, 922, 1436, 1500
 – C: 783, 859, 1654/H
 – E: 783, 1017/A1–23
- Kriza János Sr
 – A: 1451/B, 1503
- Krizbai → Dezső
- Kubinyi Ágoston (1799–1873)
 – E: 1955/D
- Kudora Károly (1851–1916)
 – A: 2418
- Kulcsár Péter
 – B: 1029/F
- Kún Béla (20th c.)
 – P: 1927
- Kún János (18–19th c.)
 – A: 1503
- Kún József (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Kún József, wife of (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Kún Zsigmond (19th c.)
 – E: 1955/B
- Kunzen, Ludwig Emil (1761–1817)
 – A: 2386/V
- Kuti András (18th c.)
 – C: 80/D
- La Rochefoucauld, Francois (1612–1680)
 – A: 1098, 1138/A
- Łachowski, Andrzej (1627–1691)
 – P: 141/A–F, F–I, G–O
- Laczkovics János (1750–1795)
 – A: 1232/A
- Ladányi Gedeon (1824–1886)
 – A: 1540
- Ladvocat, Charles (1790–1854)
 – A: 1655–24
- Lafontaine, August Heinrich Julius (1758–1831)
 – A: 1975
- Lakó Elemér
 – B: 111/A, 1107, 2373,
- Lang (Aurelius), Jacob (17th c.)
 – P: 7/A–C
 – C: 7/A–C
- Lanson, Gustave (1857–1935)
 – A: 2089/C
- Lappe, Karl (18–19th c.)
 – E: 1232/D
- Łasicki, Jan (16th c.)
 – E: 587, 834/B, 2017
- László Gábor (20th c.)
 – E: 2171
- László József (1842–?)
 – A: 1017/A1–23
- László Mihály (18th c.)
 – P: 380/A–B
 – C: 380/A–B

- László Tihamér (20th c.)
- A: 2038–2039
- László Zsigmond (20th c.)
- C: 1389
- Latilla, Gaetano (1711–1789)
- A: 2386/E
- Lau, Theodor Ludewig (1670–1740)
- A: 337, 664
- Laube, Heinrich (1806–1884)
- E: 636/A
- Lázár István (1742–1811)
- A: 409, 432, 457, 641, 894, 944, 963, 1166, 1495
- E: 465, 511
- Lázár János (1703–1772)
- A: 905/B
- Lázár János (1742–1811)
- A: 241/A
- Lázár Menyhért (19th c.)
- A: 2176
- Lázár Miklós (1819–1889)
- A: 2191
- Lázár Sámuel (1777–1831)
- A: 140
- Le Clerc (Clericus), Jean (1657–1736)
- A: 157/E
- Lehocki, Daniel (17th c.)
- A: 610
- Lejkam, Ambrois (18th c.)
- A: 2386/X
- Lendvay Lalkovay Anna (19th c.)
- A: 2129/B
- Lengyel József (1770–1821)
- A: 3
- Lenhoschék Mihály (1773–1840)
- A: 3
- Leo, Leonardo (1694–1744)
- A: 2386/E, J
- Leonardo da Vinci (1452–1519)
- A: 2386/E
- Leopold I (1640–1705)
- A: 905/C, 2155
- E: 1029/C, 1357/A
- Leopold II (1747–1792)
- E: 1017/A1–23
- Lépes Bálint (1570–1623)
- T: 344, 476/A
- Lessenyey Xavér Ferenc (1841–?)
- C: 2452
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (1729–1781)
- A: 1655–18
- Létai Árpád (19th c.)
- P: 491
- Létay Domokos (20th c.)
- P: 1138/A–B, 1245, 1267, 1317–1318, 1336, 1342, 1377, 1671, 1981, 2008, 2011, 2139
- Lévay József (1825–1918)
- A: 1276/H
- Licinius → Namysłowski
- Lieblich Miklós (19th c.)
- A: 1530
- Liedemann, Adolf (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Limborch, Philippus van
- Lindner Gusztáv (1836–?)
- A: 1550, 1551/B
- Lipsius Justus (1547–1606)
- A: 1998
- Lisznyai Gyárfás (17th c.)
- A: 737/B
- P: 966/A–N
- C: 737/A, 966/A–N
- Lisznyai → Kovács
- Liszt Ferenc (1811–1886)
- A: 2117
- Livius, Titus (59–17 B.C.)
- A: 2225, 2230–2231
- Lőcsei (Spielenberg) Sámuel (19th c.)
- A: 1272/K
- Lőfi Áron (19th c.)
- A: 1745/B
- Lókodi → Sándor
- Lombard → Szentábrahámi
- Lonicer, Adam (1528–1586)
- E: 104
- Lőrinczi Márton (18th c.)
- C: 1640
- Lőrinczi Mihály (19th c.)
- A: 1410
- P: 44, 162, 533, 837, 838/A–B, 1640, 1773, 2091
- Lőrinczy Dénes (1846–1920)
- E: 1924
- Lőrintz (?) (18th c.)
- A: 3

- Losonczi Bánffy Pál (18th c.)
– E: 778
- Losonczy B. András (18th c.)
– A: 157/A–B, 294/A
- Lotze, Rudolf Hermann (1817–1881)
– A: 798/A–B
- Lóve Dezső (19th c.)
– E: 1944
- Lövétei András (18th c.)
– A: 430
- Lövétei Anna (19th c.)
– E: 1255/1–12
- Lövétei Elek (18th c.)
– P: 1206/A–B
- Lövétei István (18–19th c.)
– A: 422
– P: 275/A–B, 417, 813, 1205
- Lövétei → Nagy
- Loyola, Ignatius (1491–1556)
– A: 226/A
– E: 1959/B–C
- Lubieniecki, Waclaw (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Ludmann István (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Ludwig, Christian (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Lugossy József
– B: 1953/B
- Luis XVIII (1755–1827)
– E: 1642/C
- Luka György, Újtordai (18th c.)
– P: 1460
- Lukács Béla (1847–1901)
– A: 2421
- Lukács Móric (1812–1881)
– T: 2133/A
- Lukáts Alibert (19th c.)
– P: 756/A–B
- Lukianos (?–312)
– E: 2103/G
- Lulof, Johannes (1717–?)
– A: 365
– E: 483/C-3
- M. Benedek (18th c.)
– E: 725/A–B
- M. J. (19th c.)
– C: 217
- M. László (19th c.)
– C: 1103/A, 1103/B
- Maccovius (Makowski), Johannes (1588–1644)
– A: 1197/A
- Madách Imre (1823–1864)
– E: 2274
- Magnus Amicus Honesti ps Stegmann, Joachim Jr
Magyarosi Benedek (17th c.)
– C: 54/A–C
- Magyarosi Sz. Domokos (19th c.)
– A: 2251
- Maimonides, Mosis (1135–1204)
– A: 141/B
- Maiò, Francesco (1732–1770)
– A: 2386/E, J
- Major, Georg (1502–1574)
– E: 355
- Makai Nyíró János (ca.1592–1622)
– E: 924
- Makkai László (1914–1989)
– B: 1953/B
- Makowski → Maccovius
- Maller Sándor
– B: 959
- Malmogius, Caspar Bartholinus (17th c.)
– A: 2379/A
- Malom János (18th c.)
– A: 1758
- Map, Walter (ca.1140–ca.1209)
– A: 1065/A–I
- Marcello, Benedetto (1686–1739)
– A: 2386/E
- Marcus Aurelius (121–180)
– E: 2305/C
- Maretschek, Paul (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Margitai Jonatán (18th c.)
– P: 1114
- Maria Theresia (1717–1780)
– A: 2154
– E: 970/A, 1747/A
- Mark Mihály (19th c.)
– C: 762
- Márki Sándor (1853–1925)
– A: 2126

- Márkos Albert (1878–1949)
 – A: 1643, 1674, 2266, 2391
 – P: 1151, 1926
 – B: #1364
 – E: 2100/B, 2272
- Márkos Áron (19th c.)
 – P: 1405/A-1–2, 1405/B
- Márkos Béla (20th c.)
 – A: 2114
- Márkos Dániel, Szentiványi (1637–1689)
 – A: 1065/D
 – C: 1065/C
- Márkos Elek (19th c.)
 – C: 426
- Márkos György, Szentiványi (1750–1813)
 – A: 123, 166, 410, 426, 444, 462, 601, 648, 707/A,
 714/A–C, 764, 787
 – C: 841
 – E: 547/B, 2127–29, 1315
- Márkos János (19th c.)
 – P: 1405/A-1–2, 1405/B
 – C: 433
- Márkos Mihály (19th c.)
 – A: 925
 – P: 373
 – C: 373
- Márkos Mózes (19th c.)
 – P: 1151
- Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi (19th c.)
 – P: 1296/A, 1405/A-1–2, B
 – C: 563, 1151
- Márkus Zsigmond (19th c.)
 – C: 1406
- Marosi Gergely (1832–1874)
 – A: 48, 83, 527/A–C, 749, 960, 969, 983/A–C,
 1573, 2130/B
 – E: 675
- Marosi József (19th c.)
 – A: 1240
 – C: 25
- Marosi Péter (19th c.)
 – A: 2275
- Maróthi Anna (18th c.)
 – E: 622
- Martialis (ca.40-ca.102)
 – A: 1655–15
- Martin Lajos (1827–1897)
 – A: 456
- Martineau, James (1805–1900)
 – A: 950, 1491, 2029
- Martineau, Russel (1831–1898)
 – E: 276, 1394–1
- Martini Mihály (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Martinovics Ignác (1755–1795)
 – A: 336/D, 1176/D
- Martius, Karl Friedrich (1794–1868)
 – A: 2302
- Márton István (1760–1831)
 – A: 212, 1655–21–22
- Márton József (1771–1840)
 – A: 3
- Martonosi → Gálffi
- Mate Alexius → Máté Elek, Vargyasi
- Máté Béla (19th c.)
 – P: 815
- Máté Elek, Vargyasi (18–19th c.)
 – A: 855/A–B, 880, 888
 – T: 856, 931/B
 – C: 768/A–C, 772, 808, 831, 836, 851, 904, 910,
 931/A–B, 935
 – E: 897/C
- Máté Györgyi
 – B: 1290
- Máté István (?-1876)
 – A: 498
 – P: 867/C, 940
- Máté István, Vargyasi (18th c.)
 – A: 867/F
- Máté János (18th c.)
 – A: 1454, 1916, 2251
- Máté László (18th c.)
 – C: 1015
- Máté Sándor (1846–1926)
 – A: 1916
 – P: 1294/A
- Mátéfi Basilius (17th c.)
 – P: 1241
 – C: 1241
- Mátéfi János, Kissolymosi (17th c.)
 – P: 1241
- Mátéfi Károly (19th c.)
 – P: 1663

- Máthé Ferenc (18th c.)
– C: 315
- Máthé György (18th c.)
– C: 185
- Máthé István (?-1878)
– A: 755, 1519
– P: 422, 1506/A–F
- Máthé János (19th c.)
– A: 207, 499, 1454
– T: 1227/A
– C: 1726
- Máthé László (20th c.)
– P: 1220
- Máthé Péter (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Matthiolus, Petrus Andreas (1500–1577)
– A: 1259/B
- Matthisson, Friedrich (1761–1831)
– A: 2410
- Mátyás Áron (19th c.)
– E: 2305/I
- Mátyás I (Hunyadi) (1458–1490)
– A: 1563/G
- Mátyás Sándor (19th c.)
– E: 2369
- Maurer ? (19th c.)
– E: 1634
- Maurer family
– E: 2192
- Maurer Mihály (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Mazarini, Julius (1602–1661)
– E: 57/A, 1469, 2127–23
- Meiners, Christoph (1747–1810)
– A: 877/B
- Mélius Juhász Péter (1536–1572)
– A: 104, 650
– E: 348, 438/A–B, 1365
- Mellierus Lucas ps Crell, Samuel
- Meltzl Balambér (19th c.)
– A: 1913
- Menasseh ben Israel (1604–1657)
– A: I
- Mensanus → Székely
- Menyhárt István, Újszékelyi (18th c.)
– C: 816
- Menyhárt Péter (19th c.)
– P: 444
– E: 2427
- Merza Gyula (1861–1943)
– A: 1930, 2388
- Metastasio, Pietro (1698–1782)
– A: 1655–23
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo (1791–1864)
– A: 2387/B
- Mezei János (18–19th c.)
– A: 1503
– C: 176
- Mezei Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 329/B, 329/C
- Miaskowski, ? (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Michael, (lector Albensis) (16th c.)
– P: 2374
- Michlowicz, Jakub (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Migne, Lutetius (19th c.)
– E: 1019/B1–2
- Mihai, Viteazul (?-1601)
– A: 1949
- Mihály István (18th c.)
– C: 434
- Mihály József (18th c.)
– P: 1223
- Mihály Pál, Homoródkarácsonfalvi (18th c.)
– C: 295
- Mike Sándor (1795–1867)
– A: 1714
– C: 1648, 1810
– E: 2191
- Mikes Benedek (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Mikes Kelemen (1690–1761)
– E: 2271
- Miklós György (19th c.)
– A: 1440/B
– C: 1440/A
- Miklós Zsigmond (19th c.)
– A: 1913
- Mikó Béla (19th c.)
– E: 797
- Mikó Imre (19th c.)
– P: 342–I/A–C

- Mikó Imre (19th c.)
– E: 1530
- Mikó Imre (1805–1876)
– E: 1950, 2169
- Mikó Klára (19th c.)
– P: 342–1/A–C
- Mikó Lőrinc (1806–1872)
– A: 492/A, 606, 663, 847/D–F, 920, 945, 1286, 1316, 1319, 1366, 1427, 1690–1691, 1721, 1722, 1903, 2348
– T: 599, 1285, 1557, 1584
– P: 492/B, 847/A, 847/B, 1380
– C: 342–1/A–C
– E: 492/C, 847/C, 939
- Mikó Miklós (19th c.)
– P: 342–1/A–C
- Mikó Miklós (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Mikó Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 1749, 1764/B
– C: 1765
- Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni (18th c.)
– P: 13/A–1–3, 13/B
- Mikó → Hídvégi
- Mikola László, Szamosfalvi (1665–1742)
– T: 316/E
- Mikszáth Kálmán (1847–1910)
– E: 2218
- Mill, John Stuart (1806–1873)
– A: 2148/E
- Milotai Nyilas István (1571?–1623)
– A: 93
- Mindszethy Sámuel (19th c.)
– T: 1655–24
- Mitru, Petre (19th c.)
– E: 1830
- Moeresius, Joannes Georg (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Mohácsi Ferenc (18th c.)
– P: 542
- Moldovan, Octavian (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Molina, Petrus Felix de (1593–1631)
– A: 141/C
- Mollerus, Johannes (1661–1725)
– A: 62/A, 1223
- Molnár B. György (19th c.)
– P: 317/A–B
- Molnár Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 903
- Molnár Gergely (ca.1530–1564)
– A: 272
– E: 659
- Molnár György (18th c.)
– C: 220/A–C
- Molnár János (19th c.)
– P: 2387/C
- Molnár Mihály, Szentábrahámi (19th c.)
– A: 559
- Molnár Miklós (19th c.)
– P: 408/A–B
- Molnos Dávid (1778–1836)
– A: 717, 746
– E: 780/A, F–G, 1315
- Molnos József (18–19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Monoki Sándor (19–20th c.)
– A: 2095
- Monotheita Theophilus ps Kénosi Tőzsér János
- Montecuccoli, Raimund (1609–1680)
– E: 1357/B, 1617/B
- Móricz Károly (20th c.)
– C: 2076
- Morsinai Margit (16th c.)
– E: 1017/A1–23
- Morsztyn, Krzysztof (1593–1639)
– A: 610
- Morzowski, Piotr (ca.1600–ca.1646)
– A: 399, 610
- Moscheles, Ignaz (1794–1870)
– A: 2386/X
- Mosheim, Johann Lorenz (1694–1755)
– A: 1840
- Moskorzewski, Hieronim (ca.1560–1625)
– A: 530/B
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (1756–1791)
– A: 2386/A, H, J–M, V
- Mózes András (1837–1903)
– A: 797
- Mózes Sándor, Kénosi (18th c.)
– P: 46
- Müller Károly (19–20th c.)
– A: 2269

- Munkácsy Mihály (1844–1900)
– E: 2116
- Murvai János (18th c.)
– P: 44
– C: 837, 838/A
- Murvai Sámuel, Balázsfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 1093
– C: 477
- Musculus, Wolfgangus (1497–1563)
– A: 834/C
- Musnai Gergely (18th c.)
– A: 405
– P: 405, 1067/A–B
– C: 967
- Muzelius, Fridericus (18th c.)
– A: 190
- Mylethensyus Molitoris Ladislaus (16th c.)
– E: 2374
- Mynsicht, Adrianus a (17th c.)
– E: 132
- N. J. (18th c.)
– P: 1059
- Nablocki, Dawid (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Nádasdy Ferenc (18th c.)
– E: 1068/D
- Nádudvari János (18th c.)
– C: 86
- Naeranus (Neer, van der), Johannes (1608–1679)
– A: 1105/H
- Nagy Aladár (19–20th c.)
– A: 2119/D
- Nagy Albert (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Nagy András, Lövétei (18th c.)
– P: 428
- Nagy Dániel, D..falvi (18th c.)
– P: 75
- Nagy Dénes (19th c.)
– A: 1916
– C: 1125/B
- Nagy Domokos (20th c.)
– A: 2123/H
- Nagy Ede (19th c.)
– C: 1139
- Nagy Elek, Káli (1816–1878)
– A: 1371
– P: 1008
- Nagy Elemér (20th c.)
– A: 1530
- Nagy Ferenc (1852–1928)
– A: 1552
- Nagy Ferenc (18th c.)
– C: 1060
- Nagy Ferenc, Gálfalvi (18th c.)
– A: 91/A
- Nagy Ferenc, Kálnoki (19th c.)
– P: 1846
- Nagy Gábor (18–19th c.)
– A: 3
- Nagy Gábor, Köpeczi (18–19th c.)
– C: 1110
- Nagy György (17th c.)
– P: 1729/A–B
- Nagy György (18th c.)
– E: 1503
- Nagy György, Árkosi (19th c.)
– A: 550
- Nagy György, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
– P: 1091
– E: 2370
- Nagy György, Nyitrai (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Nagy József, Káli (19th c.)
– P: 289, 676
- Nagy József, Tordátfalvi (19th c.)
– A: 1398
- Nagy Juliánna (20th c.)
– A: 2118/O
- Nagy Károly (1868–1926)
– A: 2337
- Nagy Krisztina (18th c.)
– E: 742
- Nagy Lajos (19th c.)
– C: 1167/A
- Nagy Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 2158
- Nagy Lajos (19–20th c.)
– A: 1573, 2071, 2118/G–H, L–M, 2120–2121
– E: 1224, 2082, 2128/D
- Nagy Lajos IV (20th c.)
– E: 1987

- Nagy Lajos, Gálfalvi (1828–1910)
– P: 152
- Nagy Mihály, Abrudbányai (1730–1774)
– A: 1081
– P: 117/A–D, E–I, F–I, 346/B
– E: 727, 66/A
- Nagy Miklós (1887–1969)
– P: 533
- Nagy Miklós I (18th c.)
– P: 106
– E: 1882/F
- Nagy Mózes (19th c.)
– A: 2423
- Nagy Sámuel (19th c.)
– P: 317/A–B
– C: 2127–10, 2133/C
- Nagy Sándor (18–19th c.)
– P: 269
- Nagy Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 846/A
- Nagy Szabó Ferenc (1581–1658)
– A: 673
- Nagy Tamás (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Nagy Zsuzsánna (18th c.)
– P: 182
- Nagy → Köpeczi; Kövendi
- Nagyajtai István (18th c.)
– C: 1087
- Nagyajtai Kovács István (1799–1872)
– A: 21, 459, 1149, XXXVIII, XL–XLII, 1315, 2296/I, 2356
– P: 274, 346/B, 364, 473/A–C, 805, 813, 818, 980, 1053, 1179–III, 1205, 1216, 1273, 1273/A–B, 1825
– C: 1179–VI–VII, IX–X, XV–XXXVII, XXXIX, XLIII–XLVI, 1720
– E: 1674, 1695, 369–370, 1265
- Nagyajtai → Bálint; Cserei; Csiki; Huszár; Kovács; Nagy
- Nagybányai István (17th c.)
– P: 1126
- Nagyernyei → Kelemen
- Nagykadácsi → Gál
- Nagykáli → Szentlászlai
- Nagysolymosi Koncz Boldizsár Sr (1624–1684)
– A: 84, 220/A, 751
– E: 1315
- Nagysolymosi Koncz Boldizsár Jr (?–ca.1659)
– P: 76/A–C
– C: 349
– E: 1422
- Nagyvárad → Intzédi
- Nalázi Borbára (19th c.)
– E: 908
- Namysłowski (Licinius), Jan (?–after 1633)
– A: 472/F, 891/B
- Nánási Mihály (18–19th c.)
– A: 3
- Napoleon, Buonaparte (1769–1825)
– A: 1272/F, 1618, 1633, 1642/A
– E: 1642/C
- Neander, Samuel (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Nediliczki Vály Mihály (19th c.)
– A: 1168/B
- Neer, van der → Naeranus
- Némay István (17th c.)
– C: 1089
- Némay János (17th c.)
– P: 1089
- Nemes József (19th c.)
– E: 847/E
- Nemes Mózes (19th c.)
– P: 1128/B
- Nemes Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 1839
- Német S. Katalin
– B: 15, 117/E–I, 183/C, 241/D, 319/A, 1000
- Németh István (1757–?)
– A: 1101/A–B, 1570/A–B
– P: 1536
– C: 1541
- Némethi István (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Neumann Samu (19th c.)
– A: 2437
- Neuser, Adam (?–1576)
– A: 600/C
- Nicolini, Giuseppe (1762–1842)
– A: 2386/N
- Niemojewski, Jan (16th c.)
– E: 403/E
- Nyiredy family
– E: 2199

- Nyiredy Géza (1861–1914)
 – A: 1567–1
 – P: 1186/B
- Nyiredy Géza, wife of (19–20th c.)
 – E: 2199
- Nyiredy Ilonka (20th c.)
 – E: 2199
- Nyíri Mihály (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Nyíró József (1889–1953)
 – E: 2444
- Nyitrai → Nagy
- Ogonowski, Zbigniew
 – B: 157/G, 347
- Oláh Ernő (20th c.)
 – A: 2218
- Olszowski, Andrzej (1621–1677)
 – A: 584/B
- Oosterbaan, Heere (1736–1807)
 – A: 1447/A
- Oplathay, Johann G. (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Oporinus, Robertus (17th c.)
 – E: 416/B, 1065/C
- Orbán Balázs (1830–1890)
 – A: 1186/A
- Orbán Sándor (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Orbán Vencel (19th c.)
 – A: 797
- Orbók Elek (19th c.)
 – P: 1246–1-14
- Orbók Gyula (19th c.)
 – P: 1255–1-12
 – C: 1568/A-4
- Ormos Péter (20th c.)
 – A: 1987
- Orsoja Ferenc (ca.18th c.)
 – P: 79
- Osterwald, Friedrich Johann (1663–1747)
 – E: 1361/D
- Osvát Péter (18–19th c.)
 – C: 1184
- Osváth Gábor (19th c.)
 – E: 2369
- Osváth Gedeon (20th c.)
 – A: 1801/K
- Osváth Pál (19th c.)
 – P: 1839
- Osváth Zoltán (19th c.)
 – C: 1331
- Oszvald Margit (20th c.)
 – A: 2078
- Ótordai → Gálffi; Székely; Weress
- Óvári Kelemen (1844–1925)
 – A: 1548, 1549/A
- Ovidius, Publius Naso (44–17 B.C.)
 – A: 67
 – E: 1209
- Owen, John (1560–1622)
 – A: 856
- P. Horváth Dániel (18th. c.)
 – C: 848
- Paget, William (1637–1713)
 – E: 496
- Paine, Thomas 1717–1809
 – A: 1176/B
- Pákei ? (19th c.)
 – C: 1563/B
- Pákei family
 – E: 2192
- Pákei J. (18th c.)
 – C: 839
- Pákei János (18th c.)
 – A: 611, 731
- Pákei József (?-1802)
 – A: 242, 611, 882, 890, 1070
 – E: 1046, 1610/A, 1503
- Pákei Judit (18th c.)
 – A: 483/C-4
- Pákei Lajos (19th c.)
 – P: 921, 1310, 1730
 – C: 660, 717, 921, 929/A–B
 – E: 1684
- Pákei Lajos (1853–1921)
 – A: 492/C
 – P: 267, 483/C-1–5, 510, 733, 2022–2023,
 2470–2471
 – E: 1046, 2176
- Pákei Miklós (19th c.)
 – E: 2169
- Pákei Mózes (18th c.)
 – P: 262
 – C: 1194/B–E

- Pál András (19–20th c.)
– C: 1537
- Pál Balázs (16th c.)
– E: 2462
- Pál Zsuzsanna (19th c.)
– A: 613/F
- Palaeologus, Jacobus
– E: 966/A
- Palaeologus, Jacobus (1520–1585)
– A: 474/B–B-1–E, 966/B–N, 968, XXIII,
XXVII–XXVIII
– E: 1669–XXIV, 2200/E
- Pálffy Antal (20th c.)
– A: 1997
– P: 1630
- Pálffy Dániel (18th c.)
– C: 1115
- Pálffy Dénes, wife of → Bakó Anna
- Pálffy Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 1294/B
- Pálffy György, Várfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 67, 168
- Pálffy József (19th c.)
– A: 1530
- Pálffy Zoltán (20th c.)
– A: 2172
- Pálfi András Jr (18th c.)
– E: 1805/D
- Pálfi András, Bölöni (17th c.)
– C: 991
- Pálfi Balázs (19th c.)
– P: 2336
- Pálfi Benjamin (1728–1771)
– A: 43, 96, 168, 184, 284, 406/A, 435/A–C, 736/A,
1162/B, E
- Pálfi Ferenc (19–20th c.)
– P: 2336
- Pálfi János (19th c.)
– A: 1916
– P: 197
- Pálfi József (20th c.)
– C: 2295
- Pálfi Károly (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2128/C, 2251
- Pálfi Márton (1873–1936)
– A: 1558, 1641, 1711, 1943, 2389
– E: 1917, 2279
- Pálfi Pál, Várfalvi (18th c.)
– C: 75
- Pálfi Sámuel, Komjátszegi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Pálfi Sámuel, Várfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 185
- Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi (ca.1673–1737)
– A: 66/C, 333, 362, 366, 628/A–C
– P: 39/A–F, 264/A–C
– C: 39/A–F, 147/A–C
- Pálfi → Bölöni
- Pálfy Rudolf (19–20th c.)
– A: 1913
- Pálics János (19–20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Palingenius, Marcellus (16th c.)
– A: 1655–16
- Páll István (19th c.)
– A: 603
- Paludius, Salomon (1549–1633)
– A: 610
- Panaetius Jr (180–? B.C.)
– E: 233/A
- Pankl Máté (1740–1798)
– A: 213, 451
- Pap K. Mihály, Firtosváraljai (19th c.)
– E: 298
- Pap Mózes (1830–1914)
– A: 846/C, 1017/E, 1289, 2176
– P: 1289
– C: 1289, 2197
– E: 1017/A1–23, 2275
- Pap Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 1117
- Pap Zsigmond (20th c.)
– P: 1117
- Pap → Szathmári
- Pápai Ferenc (18th c.)
– P: 403/A–E, F-2, G–H
- Pápai István, Alsójárjai (18th c.)
– C: 1221
- Pápai Mózes (18th c.)
– P: 1154/A–B, B-1
– C: 1154/A–B, B-1
- Pápai P. Pál (17th c.)
– E: 989

- Paruta, Nicolaus (16th c.)
- A: 1669-XVI
- Pascal, Blaise (1623–1662)
- E: 2089/B, 2403
- Pastorius (Hirtenberg), Joachim (1611–1681)
- A: 439/B, 1971/D
- Pataki István (?-1752)
- A: 115, 1364
- Pataki József (19th c.)
- A: 2429
- E: 2148/A
- Pataki József, Désfalvi (19th c.)
- C: 1044
- Pataki Mihály (18th c.)
- A: 1447/B-1, 1463
- Pataki Pál (18th c.)
- E: 2361
- Pater Pál (18th c.)
- A: 115, 1364
- Patkó János, Kótsi (1771–1842)
- A: 1107
- Paul Jean ps Richter, Johann Paul
- Pauli Stennarius István (?-1672)
- T: 403/F-2, 1227/C
- P: 1
- E: 1105/H, 1315
- Péchi Simon (?1570–1643)
- A: 775, 1654/I
- T: 775, 971, 1654/I
- P: 1729/A–B
- C: 1729/B
- Pécsi → Sartorius
- Pedemontanus, Alexius (?-1550)
- A: 534/D
- Pekri László (18th c.)
- A: 2314
- Perédy György (1883-?)
- A: 2167
- Perez, Davide (1711–1778)
- A: 2386/E
- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista (1710–1736)
- A: 2386/E
- Pertinax ps (20th c.)
- A: 1741
- Petelei István (1852–1910)
- E: 2118/A
- Petelői János (19th c.)
- P: 656
- Péter Lajos (1880–1977)
- A: 1924, 1942
- Péterffy Miklós, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
- C: 1437
- Péterfi Albert (19th c.)
- A: 2128/A–B
- Péterfi Dénes (19th c.)
- E: 1017/A1–23
- Péterfi János (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Péterfi Sándor (1817–1887)
- A: 623
- T: 739
- P: 2001/A, A-1, B
- C: 1565
- Petky Anna, Királyhalmi (1820–1768)
- E: 2191
- Petky István, Királyhalmi (18th c.)
- E: 17/D
- Petőfi Sándor (1823–1849)
- A: 1276/H, 1992
- T: 2133/A
- E: 2200/A, 2205, 2227, 2236, 2277
- Petrichevich Horváth Ferenc (?–1699)
- A: 1253
- Petrichevich Horváth Miklós (?–1814)
- E: 1287/C
- Petrichevich Horváth Miklós (19th c.)
- A: 1239/F
- P: 8
- C: 8, 216
- Petrichevich Horváth Zsigmond (1735–1762)
- C: 318
- Petrik Géza (1845–1923)
- E: 1214/A
- Pétsi János (17th c.)
- C: 346/A
- Pétzeli József (19th c.)
- E: 1655–4
- Pfeiffer Péter (1862-?)
- A: 2453
- Philalethus, Theophilus ps Kozma Mihály
- Phlebs Ármin (19th c.)
- A: 1916
- Physiophilus, Johannes ps Born Ignác

- Piccini, Niccolo (1728–1800)
– A: 2386/E, J
- Pistorius, Simon (1603–1638)
– A: 610
- Pitrolf Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 2092
- Pius VI (1717–1799)
– E: 234, 339/B, 555, 747
- Piwowski, ? (18th c.)
– A: 610
- Plinius, Gaius Secundus (23–79)
– E: 104
- Pocsa Pál (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Poelenburg, Arnold (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Pogány Albert (20th c.)
– C: 197
- Pókai (17th c.)
– C: 1297/A–B
- Pókai → Sárosi
- Pokoly József (1866–1933)
– E: 1243
- Polgári András (17th c.)
– A: 66/A
- Popper Ignác (20th c.)
– A: 2255
- Posoni Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 394/A–B
- Pozsonyi Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Preiszig Zsigmond (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Preuss, Johann (?1620–1696)
– A: 1054
- Preuss, Johann (1620–1696)
– A: 141/F–I, G
- Prohaska, Georg (18th c.)
– A: 881
- Przypkowski, Samuel (1592–1670)
– A: 141/F–G, I–J, 1971/A–3
- Püspöki Mihály, wife of (19th c.)
– P: 1168/A–D
- Rabant, St. Etienne (18th c.)
– A: 1655–19
- Rabonius, Daniel (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Rácz János (19th c.)
– A: 80/G
- Rad. C. Mihály (17th c.)
– C: 2379/A
- Rádai Gedeon (1713–1792)
– P: 763
– E: 2123/B
- Radák Polixénia (19th c.)
– E: 1815
- Radecke, Valentin (Radeczki Bálint) (1695–1775)
– E: 2365
- Radecke, Valentin Sr (?–1632)
– A: 54/B, 77/B, 177/A, 323, 342–1/A, 370, 878/B,
924, 932, 935, 1118/A–B, 1400, 1404/C, 1459, 1995
- Radecke, Valentin Jr (17th c.)
– E: 2142, 2359
- Radecke, Valentin Jr, wife of → Gyulai Katalin
- Radnótfái (?) (19th c.)
– P: 2415
- Radnótfáy Nagy Dániel (1803–1869)
– T: 1613
- Radnóthi István (17th c.)
– A: 2358
- Radó János (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Radó Mózes (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Raei (Raey), Joannes (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Rafai Sámuel (18th c.)
– P: 414/A–B
- Raffai Domokos (19th c.)
– A: 1018/A
- Raffai Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 1132/A–N
- Raffay Zsigmond (19th c.)
– A: 1801/B
- Rákóczi Ferenc II (1676–1735)
– A: 74, 669, 933, 1027/B, 1045/B, 1731
– E: 972
- Rákóczi György I (1593–1648)
– A: 2124/C–E
- Rákóczi József (1700–1738)
– E: 1619
- Rákóczy Béla (20th c.)
– E: 2199

- Rákóczy család (20th c.)
– E: 2199
- Rákóczy Zoltán (20th c.)
– E: 2199
- Rákosi Boldizsár (18th c.)
– A: 32/C–D
- Rákosi Gábor (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Rákosi Máté (17th c.)
– C: 117/C
- Rakovszky János (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Rammohun, Roy Rajah (19th c.)
– A: 780/C
- Raphael Sárnuel (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Raphael Zsigmond (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Rátz Zsigmond (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Rauber Rozália (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von (1781–1873)
– E: 636/A
- Ravisius, Joannes Textor (?-1524)
– A: 103, 167, 291, 301, 315, 1990
- Rechemberg, Adam (1642-?)
– A: 11/B
- Rédiger Ádám (19th c.)
– A: 1017/E
- Rédiger Albert (19th c.)
– A: 797
- Rédiger Géza (1845–1905)
– A: 1017/E
- Rédiger Károly (19th c.)
– C: 1469
- Rédiger Ödön (19–20th c.)
– A: 1530
– C: 1848
- Reichardt, Johann Friedrich (1752–1814)
– A: 2386/V, X
- Reineccius, Christian (1688–1752)
– E: 913/A–B
- Remenyi János (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Rényi Aladár (20th c.)
– A: 2167
- Rényi Károly (20th c.)
– A: 1801/A
- Réthy István (18th c.)
– C: 1066
- Réthy János (17th c.)
– C: 1135
- Réthy Vilmos (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Révész Kálmán (1860–1930)
– E: 2200/D
- Rezik János (?-1710)
– A: 1031
- Rhe, C. G. (18th c.)
– E: 636/C
- Rhédei family (18th c.)
– E: 1667
- Rhédei Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Riccius, Paulus (16th c.)
– A: 897/C
- Richter, Johann Paul (1763–1825)
– E: 636/A
- Rimai János (1573–1631)
– A: 1207/F
- Rosca D. (1895-?)
– E: 2407
- Rosda Gergely (18–19th c.)
– C: 862
- Rosenberger Simon (19–20th c.)
– A: 1913
- Rosescu, Iuliu (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio (1792–1868)
– A: 2386/A, O, 2387/A, 2414
- Rotarides Mihály (?-1747)
– C: 1535
- Rotondò, Antonio
– B: 1669-VI
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712–1778)
– A: 1655–20
– E: 2246, 1138/B, 2127/28
- Ruar, Martin (1588–1657)
– A: 1, 772, 895/A
– E: 1971/C
- Rückert, Leopold Immanuel (1797–1871)
– A: 1474

- Rupniewski, Joachim (?-1643)
– A: 610
- Ruzitska Lajos (19–20th c.)
– T: 2259
- Ryniewicz, Hieronim (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Sacchini, Antonio (1730–1786)
– A: 2386/J
- Sakó István (19th c.)
– A: 386/A, 1420
- Sala Lajos (19th c.)
– P: 784/B
- Sala Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 293, 302/A–B, 1372/B
- Sala Sámuel (19th c.)
– P: 184
- Sala Sámuel, wife of (19th c.)
– E: 847/A
- Salathi → Karátsonfalvi
- Sambucus → Zsámboki
- Sandius (Sand), Christophorus (1644–1680)
– E: 670, 904, 1971/A-2
- Sándor Ákos (19th c.)
– A: 1530
- Sándor Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 2463
– C: 1846
- Sándor István, Jánosfalvi (1804–1879)
– A: 958, 1389
– P: 812
– C: 1452
– E: 267
- Sándor János I (1804–1879)
– P: 794
- Sándor János (18th c.)
– P: 524
- Sándor János (1841–1990)
– E: 1018/A
- Sándor János, Lókodi (1883–1921)
– A: 2416, 2417
– E: 2115
- Sándor József (18th c.)
– P: 301
- Sándor Lajos (19th c.)
– P: 65, 73, 1130
- Sándor László (20th c.)
– C: 2171
- Sándor Mózes (1839–1882)
– C: 798/A–B
- Sándor Péter (18th c.)
– C: 80/C
- Sándor Zsigmond, Kénosi (18th c.)
– P: 278, 524
– E: 2432, 2449
- Sárdi Ákos (19–20th c.)
– A: 1530
- Sárdi István (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Sárdi József (1822–1887)
– P: 117/A–D, E-1, F-1
- Sárdi Sámuel (1783–1854)
– A: 605
– P: 148
– C: 1441
- Sárdi Sándor (1783–1854)
– E: 680
- Sárosi Basilius (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Sárosi Gyula (1816–1861)
– A: 251/A–B
- Sárosi János (?-1703)
– E: 757/A
- Sárosi Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 374/A–B
- Sárosi Sámuel, Aranyosrákosi (18th c.)
– A: 1287/C
- Sárosi Sámuel, Pókai (18th c.)
– A: 211
- Sartorius János, Pécsi (17th c.)
– C: 1000
- Scarlatti, Alessandro (1660–1725)
– A: 2386/E
- Scauranus, Thomas (18th c.)
– A: 1163
- Schenkel, Daniel (1813–1885)
– A: 1602–1603
- Schesaeus, Christianus (1535–1585)
– A: 2217
- Schiller, Friedrich (1759–1805)
– A: 937, 1278, 2386/T
- Schlözer, August Ludwig von (1735–1809)
– A: 387/A
- Schmal Andreas (1706–1766)
– A: 997

- Schmalkalden, C. E. (18th c.)
 - A: 3
- Schmalz (Smalcius), Valentin (1572–1622)
 - A: 42, 475, 530/B, 981, 1414–14
 - E: 768/C
- Schmidt, Karl Christian Erhardt (1761–1812)
 - E: 413/A
- Schneider, Johann Gottlob (1780–1864)
 - A: 2386/V
- Schneller István (1847–1939)
 - A: 2014/A–B, 2015
- Scholz Ágoston (1844–1916)
 - A: 102
- Schooten, Anthony (17th c.)
 - A: 1
- Schooten, Frans van Jr (1615–1675)
 - A: 1
- Schramm Gusztáv (20th c.)
 - A: 2096
- Schrei, Jeremias (17th c.)
 - E: 57/A
- Schreiberg, Friedrich
 - A: 1
- Schullerné Sillay Erzsébet (20th c.)
 - A: 1926
- Schultz, Friedrich (20th c.)
 - E: 1138/A
- Schwartz Miksa (20th c.)
 - A: 2098
- Schwester, Bernardina (18th c.)
 A: 2031
- Scultetus, Christianus (17th c.)
 - A: 1
- Scultetus, Michael (18th c.)
 - A: 3
- Sebastian master
 - E: 2376
- Sebe János (19th c.)
 - A: 598/A, 705/A, 706, 892
 - E: 598/B
- Sebes Ferenc (17th c.)
 - P: 1000
- Sebes Károly (19th c.)
 - P: 770
- Sebes Pál (1786–1864)
 - A: 239, 390, 493/A–B, 494, 497, 537, 547/B, 590,
 627, 635, 646, 668, 678/A–B, 695, 703/A–B, 852,
 915/A, 927, 1615
 - P: 21–22, 40, 100, 113, 156/A–G, 161, 173,
 175–176, 187, 213, 222, 225, 233/A–B, 239,
 241/A–D, 325, 380/A–B, 384, 397, 407, 490, 535,
 545, 550, 568, 666, 671, 711, 719, 729, 824, 1040,
 1085, 1164, 1167/A–C, 1415, 1649
 - C: 451, 680, 707/A–B, 714/A–C, 746, 764, 771,
 799
 - E: 652, 2159
- Sebes Zsuzsanna (19th c.)
 - P: 324
- Segesvári Bálint (ca.1606–ca.1654)
 - A: 1105/N
 - E: 1888
- Segesvári Gáspár (16–17th c.)
 - E: 2142
- Segesvári Szabó Gáspár (17th c.)
 - E: 2367
- Segesvári Szabó Gáspár, wife of → Filep Judit
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (4 B.C.–65)
 - A: 794, 1477
 - E: 233/A
- Seni Emil (20th c.)
 - A: 1987
- Sepsi-Kálnoki → Szabó
- Sepsikörispataki → Költő
- Sepsiszentiványi → Bagoly; Henter
- Sepsiszentkirályi Erdő Máté (1614–1634)
 - E: 1315
- Sepsiszentkirályi Pál (17–18th c.)
 - C: 14/A–D
- Servet (Servetus), Miguel (1511–1553)
 - E: 80/E, 1183/B, 1408/A–B, 1447/C, 1786/B,
 1840, 54/A
- Severus, Christophorus (16th c.)
 - E: 1959/A–C
- Shakespeare, William (1564–1616)
 - A: 1655–29
- Sibeliu, Casparus (1590–1658)
 - E: 187
- Sibrik György (16th c.)
 - E: 912
- Sigismund of Luxemburg, emperor (1368–1437)
 - E: 877/A
- Sikó József (20th c.)
 - A: 1987

- Simándi András (18–19th c.)
– P: 1811
- Simándi Gergely, Csegezi (19th c.)
– P: 1297/A–B
- Simándi Márton (18–19th c.)
– P: 1811
- Simén Domokos (1836–1878)
– A: 169, 223, 276, 305, 352, 478/A–B, 870/A, 870/B, 1017/D, 1018/B–C, 1019/B1–2, 1022, 1024, 1034–1037, 1038/A–D, 1039/A–B, D, 1249, 1271, 1288, 1353, 1374, 1607, 1977
– T: 620
– P: 17/A–E, 45, 55, 56/A–D, 59, 84, 93–94, 97, 104, 112, 114, 118, 119/A–B, 145, 159/A–C, 162, 174, 186/A–C, 199, 208, 220/A–C, 221, 229/A–E, 230–231, 261, 274, 290, 295, 298, 300, 313–315, 322–323, 347, 348, 349, 352, 354–355, 357, 359, 373, 415, 416/A–B, 426, 437, 438/A–B, 455, 460, 464, 466, 473/A–C, 475, 485, 488, 504, 514, 525/A–B, 532, 552–556, 575, 576/A–B, 577, 581–582, 587, 597, 599, 604, 606, 622, 623, 625, 649, 650, 655, 690, 699–701, 716, 721, 728, 737/A, 757/A–B, 758–759, 767, 783, 794, 798/A–B, 800, 812, 846/B–C, 885, 920, 941–942, 944, 946, 950, 958, 977/A, A-1, B, B-1–3, 990, 1010/A–B, 1017/A1–23, 1017/C, E, 1018/A, C, 1055, 1079/A–F, 1080, 1087, 1104/A–B, 1112/A–B, 1116/A–B, 1120/A–B, 1121/A-1, 1121/B–E, 1131, 1132/A–N, 1135, 1156, 1159, 1171, 1173–1174, 1195, 1227/A–I, 1256, 1258, 1264/A–E, 1273, 1273/A–B, 1274/A, 1288, 1320, 1333, 1341, 1359, 1425, 1446, 1447/A–G, 1560/A–C, 1995, 2004, 2387/F, 2467–2469, 2472
– C: 151, 174, 204, 332, 348, 411, 470–471, 496, 775, 924–926, 1017/A1–23, 1018/C–D, 1019/D, 1149, 1272/I, 1408/A–B, 1473, 1583, 1776, 2387/F
– E: 647, 846/A, 1017/F, 1019/A1–4, 1019/C1–5, 1369, 1694, 2341, 1018/F, 1083/A, 1272/L
- Simén Elek (19th c.)
– A: 2360
– P: 469
- Simén János (1713–after 1785)
– E: 1255/I–12
- Simén János (19th c.)
– P: 186/A–C, 846/D
– C: 347, 576/A–B, 577, 625, 699, 757/A–B, 759, 1072, 1111, 1195
- Simén József (19th c.)
– A: 676
- Siménfalvi Antal (18th c.)
– A: 1519
- Siménfalvi B. Mózes (18–19th c.)
– P: 616/A–B, 1165, 1465
– C: 1141–1142, 1165, 1166, 1465
- Siménfalvi György (1834–1901)
– A: 705/C
– P: 673, 705/A–B
- Siménfalvi János (18th c.)
– A: 1463
– P: 86, 105
– C: 105, 1511
- Siménfalvi Sámuel (19th c.)
– C: 1234
- Siménfalvi Sándor (18th c.)
– P: 616/A–B
- Siménfalvi Sándor, wife of (18th c.)
– P: 616/A–B
- Simó Béla (1859–after 1898)
– A: 1944
- Simó Ferenc, Székelyudvarhelyi (18th c.)
– A: 458
- Simó József, Kissolymosi (18th c.)
– C: 1010/A–B
- Simó Mihály (19th c.)
– E: 2127/4
- Simó Pál Jr (18th c.)
– P: 2009
- Simon György, Kőkösi (18th c.)
– C: 835
- Simon János (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Simon János, Désfalvi (18th c.)
– C: 520/A, 604
- Simon József (19–20th c.)
– P: 1163, 1222
- Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi (18th c.)
– P: 520/A–B
- Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi (18th c.)
– A: 757/B
- Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi (18th c.)
– A: 988
- Simon Mihály (18–19th c.)
– E: 1503

- Simon Othmár (20th c.)
– A: 2256
- Simon Péter (1841–1904)
– A: 2424
- Simonfi János (20th c.)
– C: 2012
- Simonides Gáspár, Debreceni (1602–1637)
– A: 7/A
- Sinczy Gábor (19th c.)
– E: 2422
- Singer József (20th c.)
– A: 2171
- Sipos András (19th c.)
– A: 139
- Sipos Gábor (20th c.)
– A: 1801/A
- Skaricza Máté (1544–1591)
– E: 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 241/D
- Skrzyński, Stefan (17th c.)
– P: 530/A–D
- Smalcus → Schmalz
- Smiel Mór (19–20th c.)
– E: 1530
- Śmiglecki, Marcin (1562–1618)
– A: 42
- Socinus (Sozzini), Faustus (1539–1604)
– A: 403/A–E, 1669–XII
– E: 31/B, 2383
- Socrates (469–399 B.C.)
– E: 776, 2212
- Sófálvi Ferenc (19–20th c.)
– A: 257/D
- Sohn, Georg (1551–1593)
– A: 12/B
- Soliman I, emperor (1495–1566)
– E: 1017/A1–23
- Soltész Mihály (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Solymosi András (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Solymosi Gábor (18th c.)
– C: 109
- Solymosi István (17–18th c.)
– E: 731
- Solymosi János (18th c.)
– C: 1244
- Solymosi Péter (18th c.)
– P: 1405/A-1–2, B
- Sombori Sándor (18th c.)
– A: 1727
- Sommer, Johann (ca.1540–1574)
– A: 655, 1020, 1669-II–IV, Vb–Ve, VI, XIII, XXII, XXVI
- Somogyi Ambrus (1564–1637?)
– A: 973
- Somosy János (1783–1855)
– E: 1591
- Soós András (20th c.)
– A: 2210
- Sophokles (496–406 B.C.)
– E: 1575
- Sozzini → Socinus
- Spinoza, Baruch (1632–1677)
– E: 1655–17
- Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus (1752–1810)
– E: 372
- Staël, Madame (1766–1817)
– A: 936
– E: 1278
- Stancaro, Francesco (1501–1574)
– E: 1445
- Stanihurst, William (1601–1663)
– A: 476/B, 1121/E
– E: 233/A
- Stanislaus, bishop of Pécs (16th c.)
– E: 2374
- Stapleton, Thomas (1535–1598)
– A: 195
- Stegmann, Christian (17th c.)
– A: 1
- Stegmann, Christoph (ca.1598–1646)
– A: 441
- Stegmann, Joachim Jr (1618–1678)
– A: 138, 141/E, H, 141/F-1, 157/G, 229/B, 472/D, 512, 992/C-1, 1121/A-2, 1194/B, 1227/A, 1227/B, 2472?
– T: 229/A, 1069/A, 1121/A-1
– E: 512, 1297/A
- Stegmann, Joachim Sr (1595–1633)
– A: 441, 2472?
– E: 1315

- Stegmann, Laurentius (1608–1650)
 – A: 472/E, 904
 – E: 1315
- Stegmann, Peter (17th c.)
 – A: 1
- Steinhaver, Anton (17th c.)
 – A: 551
- Stenarius, Adamus
 – A: 1
- Stenczel András (18th c.)
 – C: 112
- Stennarius → Pauli
- Stentzel Zsigmond (18th c.)
 – P: 112
- Stoinski, Jan (?-1654)
 – A: 610
- Stoll Béla
 – B: 4, 17/A–E, 24, 40, 80/G, 146/B, 197, 205, 298, 603, 631, 991, 992/A–B, 993–996, 998–999, 1128/B, 1133, 1151, 1182, 1183/A–B, 1184–1185, 1187, 1190/A–B, 1214/A–B, 1222, 1224–1225, 1236, 1241, 1246–1–14, 1255–1–12, 1290, 1295, 1347, 1381/A–B, 1409, 1411, 1729/A–B, 2137
- Strachal János (19–20th c.)
 – P: 2030
 – C: 2030
- Strauchius, B. (17th c.)
 – E: 1968/C
- Strausz László (19th c.)
 – E: 1134
- Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl (1799-?)
 – A: 739
- Stuckey, Nathaniel (1649–1678)
 – T: 992/C
- Sükei Mihály (18th c.)
 – A: 234, 555, 747
- Suki Borbála (18th c.)
 – E: 2370
- Suki Judit (?-1760)
 – E: 639
- Suki László (1741–1792)
 – P: 9, 36, 38, 50, 103, 137, 232, 272, 279, 367, 377, 609, 1029/A–G, 1119, 1207/E
 – C: 50, 103
 – E: 1686
- Suki László, wife of (18th c.)
 – E: 205
- Suki László, wife of → Gálfalvi Borbála
- Suki Zsuzsanna (18th c.)
 – E: 2370
- Sulpicius, Severus (17th c.)
 – E: 141/A
- Sylvester András (18th c.)
 – P: 1790
- Sylvester György (1785–1839)
 – A: 508, 706, 780/A, 929/A, 930/A, 1234
 – E: 780/F, 892, 930/B, 1019/D, 1232/F, 1790, 780/E–F, H
- Syport, Richardus (18th c.)
 – A: 1
- Sz. V. Sz. J. (19th c.)
 – A: 921
- Szabadkai József (20th c.)
 – A: 2258
- Szabédi László (1907–1959)
 – E: 2172
- Szabédi Péter (17–18th c.)
 – E: 731
- Szabó Albert (19th c.)
 – P: 24
- Szabó András (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Szabó Anna (18th c.)
 – P: 132
- Szabó Antal (18th c.)
 – P: 132
- Szabó Dániel (18th c.)
 – A: 847/A
- Szabó Géza (19th c.)
 – A: 1916
- Szabó János (19th c.)
 – A: 1829/A–B
- Szabó János (19th c.)
 – C: 673
- Szabó János (19th c.)
 – A: 847/A
 – E: 1684
- Szabó József (19th c.)
 – A: 713
- Szabó Károly (1824–1890)
 – B: 1379, 1953/B, 2103/I
 – E: 1291
- Szabó László (19th c.)
 – A: 1018/A

- Szabó Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 43
- Szabó Mihály, Sepsikálnoki (19th c.)
– P: 1294/A
- Szabó Pál (19th c.)
– A: 1573
- Szabó Pál (19th c.)
– A: 2198
- Szabó Sámuel (18th c.)
– C: 1206/A–B
- Szabó Sámuel, Abrudbányai (1756–1856)
– A: 412, 750, 2467, 2468
– C: 1493
- Szabó T. Attila (1906–1987)
– B: 4, 40, 104, 146/B, 197, 298, 603, 991, 992/A–B, 993–996, 998–999, 1128/B, 1151, 1182, 1183/A–B, 1184–1185, 1187, 1190/A–B, 1224–1225, 1241, 1255-1-12, 1290, 1295, 1347, 1381/A–B, 1729/A–B, 2137
- Szabó → Baróti
- Száby Eleonora (19th c.)
– A: 705/B
- Szacsvai Sándor (19th c.)
– T: 1840
- Szakács Károly (19–20th c.)
– A: 2093
- Szakács Miklós (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Szakáll János (18th c.)
– P: 1124/A–D
- Száknovits István (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Száknovits Sámuel (18–19th c.)
– E: 1451/B
- Szalántzi István, wife of (19th c.)
– E: 847/A
- Szalay László (1813–1864)
– B: 1029/A
- Szalkay Antal (1753–1804)
– T: 140, 240, 487, 1988–1989
- Szamosfalvi → Mikola
- Szaniszló István (17–18th c.)
– C: 42
- Szaniszló Zsigmond (17–18th c.)
– A: 1784
- Szaniszló → Thordai
- Szarka Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 1620
- Szász András (17th c.)
– E: 2358
- Szász Dániel (19th c.)
– A: 558
- Szász Gergely, wife of → Incze Klára
- Szász István (18th c.)
– P: 34, 580
– E: 1272/L
- Szász István (20th c.)
– A: 2241
- Szász János, Csegezi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Szász József (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Szász Károly, Szemerjai (1798–1853)
– A: 953
- Szász Károly, Szemerjai (1829–1905)
– T: 2133/A
- Szász Klára (19th c.)
– E: 847/A
- Szász Mihály, Csegezi (18th c.)
– E: 2147
- Szász Mózes (1780–1821)
– A: 87, 351, 706
– E: 651
- Szász Pál (19th c.)
– P: 386/A
- Szász Petronella (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Szász → Vargyasi
- Szathmári György (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Szathmári János (18th c.)
– C: 967
- Szathmári Pap János (1658–1707)
– A: 9
- Szathmári Pap Zsigmond (1703–1760)
– A: 3
- Szathmári Sámuel (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Szathmárnémethi Mihály (1638–1689)
– A: 296
- Szatsvai Anna (19th c.)
– E: 1664

- Szatsvai Imre (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Szczucki, Lech
– B: 473/B–C, 474/D–E, 515/B, 966/A, 1669-VII–VIII, XIXa–b, XXIa–b
- Széchenyi István (1791–1860)
– A: 1829/A
- Széchi Károly (1848–1906)
– A: 1539
- Székely (Mensanus) János (17th c.)
– P: 403/A–E, F-2, G–H
- Székely Ádám, Aranyosrákosi (19th c.)
– C: 2005–2006
- Székely Albert (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Székely Boldizsár (18th c.)
– C: 1081
- Székely Dániel (19th c.)
– E: 1664
- Székely Elek, Aranyosrákosi (1808–1873)
– P: 1114
- Székely Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 90
– P: 90, 111/A–B
- Székely Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Székely Ferenc (20th c.)
– C: 1857
- Székely Ferenc, Ótordai (18th c.)
– P: 516
– E: 724
- Székely György (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Székely György (19th c.)
– C: 1246–1-14
- Székely György (1866–1928)
– A: 2013
- Székely István, Abrudbányai (18th c.)
– A: 382
- Székely János (18th c.)
– P: 2372
- Székely János (19th c.)
– A: 1073
– P: 1070, 1190/A–B
– C: 1996
- Székely József (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Székely József, Verespataki (20th c.)
– A: 1512
- Székely László ps Szabédi László
Székely Mihály (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Székely Mihály (18th c.)
– P: 104, 111/A–B
- Székely Mihály, Aranyosrákosi (18th c.)
– C: 1164
- Székely Miklós, Ótordai (1786–1843)
– A: 258, 259/A–E, 615/A, 1639
– P: 166
– C: 166
– E: 1315
- Székely Sándor (19th c.)
– P: 254/A
- Székely Sándor (19th c.)
– E: 651
- Székely Sándor (19–20th c.)
– P: 454
- Székely Zsigmond (1855–1917)
– P: 1137
- Székely → Aranyosrákosi
Székelyffy ps Gálffy Sándor
Székelyudvarhelyi → Simó
Székesfejérvári Máttyás (1540–1601)
– E: 1315
- Széll Béla (19–20th c.)
– A: 2119/K
- Szemere Bertalan (1812–1869)
– E: 636/A
- Szemere Elek ps (19th c.)
– A: 2030
- Szemeriai Lőrinc (17th c.)
– P: 2194
- Szemerjai → Szász
- Szenczi Molnár Albert (1574–1634)
– A: 995, 998, 1009
- Szenczy Imre (1798–1860)
– T: 151
- Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály (1683–1758)
– A: 111/C, 85/A–B, 94, 157/H, 177/C, 186/B, 220/C, 252/D, 329/C, 342–1/C, 364, 380/A, 400, 403/H, 434, 539, 599, 633/A, 801–803, 807, 810–816, 825–826, 835, 839, 845, 848, 977/A–B, 982, 1010/B, 1040, 1069/B, 1077, 1079/A, 1086/A–C, 1087, 1091, 1096, 1104/A–B, 1118/B, 1125/A–B, 1169, 1242

- Szentábrahám Lombard Mihály (1683–1758)
 – A: 1252/A, 1404/D, 1414–3, 1470/A, 1506/A, 1511, 1557, 1584, 1663, 1726
 – P: 1065/A-2, 1065/B–G
 – E: 369, 42, 157/D, 728, 1017/A1–23, 1194/B, 1315, 1728
- Szentábrahám Lombard Mihály, wife of → Takáts Sára
 Szentábrahám Zsigmond, Jakabházi (?-1784)
 – E: 507
- Szentgyörgyi József (18th c.)
 – C: 196
- Szentiváni Gergely (18th c.)
 – C: 722
- Szentiváni → Berde
 Szentiváni Mihály (1813–1842)
 – A: 1413
- Szentiványi B. Pál (17–18th c.)
 – C: 289
- Szentiványi Dániel (18–19th c.)
 – A: 1503
- Szentiványi Gyula (1841–1905)
 – A: 797
- Szentiványi István (18th c.)
 – E: 211
- Szentiványi Mihály (18th c.)
 – A: 867/C
 – E: 1315
- Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi (18th c.)
 – P: 32/A–B, B-1, C-F, F-1
- Szentiványi Sándor (19th c.)
 – A: 1916
- Szentiványi Zsigmond, wife of → Suki Judit
 Szentiványi → Márkos
- Szentkirályi ? (18th c.)
 – A: 3
- Szentkirályi András, Kissárosi (18th c.)
 – P: 814
- Szentkirályi Árpád (19th c.)
 – A: 797
- Szentkirályi Benedek (17–18th c.)
 – A: 731
- Szentkirályi Ferenc (?-1751)
 – C: 814
 – E: 481
- Szentkirályi György (19th c.)
 – E: 1818
- Szentkirályi Lajos (19th c.)
 – A: 666
- Szentkirályi Mihály (19th c.)
 – P: 1504
 – C: 1504
- Szentkirályi Zsigmond (18th c.)
 – P: 111/A–B
- Szentlászlai Sámuel, Nagykáli (18th c.)
 – P: 301
- Szentmártoni János (18th c.)
 – C: 1162/C
- Szentmártoni Kálmán (1879–1968)
 – P: 487, 1082
- Szentmártoni Mihály (18th c.)
 – A: 1463
- Szentmártoni Sámuel (19th c.)
 – A: 246, 383, 560, 1018/A, 1382–1383, 1384/A–B, 1385–1386, 1434
 – P: 109, 263, 414/A–B, 816
 – C: 1284/A
- Szentmártoni Simon (17th c.)
 – P: 29
- Szentmártoni Tamás (17th c.)
 – C: 530/B–C
- Szentmártoni Zsigmond (18th c.)
 – C: 967
- Szentmihályfalvi Péter (18th c.)
 – P: 76/A–C, 2374
- Szentmihályi → Tartsafalvi
- Szentpáli D. János, Homoródszentmártoni (18th c.)
 – P: 134
 – C: 134
- Szentpáli Elek (19th c.)
 – A: 1044, 1050
- Szentpáli N(émet) Ferenc (1651–1713)
 – A: 1380
- Szentpéteri István (18th c.)
 – A: 221
 – P: 278
- Szerdahelyi Kálmán (1829–1872)
 – P: 212
- Szeredai Péter (18th c.)
 – E: 75
- Szeremlei S. (19th c.)
 – A: 846/A
- Szétsi (Kis Seres) István (17th c.)
 – E: 2142

- Szigeti István (19th c.)
– C: 901
- Szigligeti Ede (1814–1878)
– A: 1279
- Szikszai Ferenc (18–19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Szikszai József (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Szilágyi Bálint (19th c.)
– A: 1911
- Szilágyi Ferenc (1797–1976)
– A: 652, 1039/C
- Szilágyi György (18–19th c.)
– A: 1503
- Szilágyi O. Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 869
- Szilágyi Sándor (1827–1899)
– A: 1017/C
– B: 466, 1027/A, 1045/A, 2146
- Szilvási János (16th c.)
– E: 32/E
- Szilvási Miklós (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Szinyei Kristóf (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Szlichtyng, Jan (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Szlichtyng, Jonasz (1592–1661)
– A: 1121/C, 2383
– E: 141/F, J, 472/D, 2472
- Szőcs István (17th c.)
– P: 530/A–D
- Szöke Mózes (19th c.)
– C: 1795
- Szokolai Benjámin (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Szolga János, Vargyasi (19th c.)
– P: 673
- Szöllősi Máté (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2305/E
- Szombatfalvi István (18th c.)
– P: 1223
- Szombatfalvi János (18th c.)
– A: 160
– P: 160
- Szombatfalvi Miklós (18th c.)
– A: 865
– E: 465
- Szőnyi Nagy István (1632–1709)
– A: 86
- Szopos György (17th c.)
– A: 1105/I
- Szöts Miklós, Torockószentgyörgyi (18th c.)
– C: 1998
- Szumki? Th. (17th c.)
– A: 610
- Taar Sándor, Csegezi (18th c.)
– C: 1495
- Tacitus, Cornelius (ca.55–120)
– A: 151
- Takáts István (17–18th c.)
– A: 731
- Takáts Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 1200/C
- Takáts Sára (18th c.)
– E: 728
- Tamás István (19–20th c.)
– A: 2118/F
- Tamásfalvi Pál (17th c.)
– P: 2019/A, A-1–2, B
- Tana János, Bölöni (17th c.)
– C: 275/A–B
- Táncsics Mihály (1799–1884)
– A: 489
- Tanka Gergely (18th c.)
– A: 622
– C: 525/A–B
- Tar Apor (19th c.)
– A: 867/C
- Tarnóc Márton
– B: 879, 1030
- Tartler, Marc (1685–1757)
– A: 133
- Tartsafalvi Ferenc, Szentmihályi (18th c.)
– C: 1409
- Tartsafalvi János (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Tatár András (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Taylor, Richard Arthur (19th c.)
– E: 506, 671, 716, 766, 780/D, I, 859, 931/A–B,
934, 1074, 2011

- Téglási János (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Tegző → Árkosi
- Teke Sándor (20th c.)
- C: 2012
- Teleki Albert (19th c.)
- A: 797
- Teleki family (19th c.)
- E: 1842, 2180
- Teleki József (1790–1855)
- E: 1801/J
- Teleki László (1815–1861)
- E: 1051, 847/A
- Teleki Mátyás (19th c.)
- E: 797
- Teleki Sámuel (1739–1822)
- A: 3
- Teleki Zsófia (19th c.)
- E: 1734, 1736
- Teremi Erzsébet (16th c.)
- E: 2124/F
- Terner Adolf (1835-?)
- A: 1432
- Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens (ca.160-ca.225)
- A: 157/D
- Teutsch, Georg, Daniel (1817–1893)
- E: 638
- Textor → Ravisius
- Thaer, Albrecht (1752–1828)
- E: 636/A
- Thók István (18th c.)
- P: 1456, 1463, 1965
- C: 1064/A–C, 1143, 1203, 1966
- Tholnai János (1577–1637)
- E: 1315
- Thomas P., Mrs. (19th c.)
- A: 785/G
- Thordai János (1597–1636)
- A: 40, 991, 992/A, 993, 1190/A, 1381/A
- Thordai Kémény Seprő Kűs János (18th c.)
- E: 17/E
- Thordai Sándor András (1529?-1579)
- E: 471
- Thordai Szaniszló Zsigmond (17–18th c.)
- A: 1879
- Thoroczkai ? (19th c.)
- E: 1573
- Thoroczkai József, Abrudbányai (18th c.)
- C: 1096
- Thoroczkai Máté (1553?-1615?)
- A: 189/H, 1116/A, 1135, 1200/A, 1414–1–2, 2350
- P: 1669-I–XXVIII
- C: 1669-I–XXVIII
- Thoroczkai Mihály, wife of → Dániel Klára
- Thoroczkay István (?-1712)
- C: 31/A
- Thoroczkói → Kelemen
- Thorwachter, Andreas (?-1815)
- A: 3
- Thúry Zsigmond
- A: 1801/A
- B: 4, 1241, 1290, 1729/A–B
- Thysius, Anthony Jr (1603–1665)
- A: 1
- Tibáld Mihály (18–19th c.)
- A: 797
- Tiboldi István (1793–1881)
- A: 588, 591, 1406, 1766, 2331–2332
- E: 2330, 1018/A
- Tilsch János (19th c.)
- E: 1021/B
- Timon József (18th c.)
- A: 1068/C
- Timothe Dániel (18th c.)
- A: 2362
- Titelmann, Franciscus (16th c.)
- E: 27/A–B
- Tóbiás Ádám (18th c.)
- C: 480, 1480
- Tokos József (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Toldalagi János (18th c.)
- E: 75
- Toldalagi László (19th c.)
- P: 1435
- Toldy Ferenc (1805–1875)
- A: 1637/B
- Tolnai István (1630–1691)
- A: 41
- Tolnai István (17th c.)
- C: 1729/A–B
- Tompa János (1770–1834)
- A: 3

- Tordai Héralios György (19th c.)
- E: 1735
- Tordai (Thordai) Máté (16–17th c.)
- A: 1116/B, 1200/B
- Tordai Mihály (17th c.)
- C: 1241
- Tordátfalvi György (18th c.)
- A: 481
- Tordátfalvi János (17–18th c.)
- A: 731
- Tordátfalvi → Nagy
- Torockai → Thorockai
- Torockói, Toroczkói → Bartók; Czupor
- Torockószentgyörgyi → Szóts
- Toroczkai Kálmán (19th c.)
- C: 942
- Török Árpád (19th c.)
- A: 1292
- Török Rudolf, Kadicsfalvi (19th c.)
- C: 1377
- Torotzkai András (17th c.)
- C: 1399/A–E
- Torotzkai János (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Tótfalusi Kis Miklós (1650–1702)
- E: 932, 1400, 1404/C
- Tóth Albert (19–20th c.)
- A: 2122
- E: 2167
- Tóth Antal
- A: 3
- Tóth Ferenc (19th c.)
- A: 800
- Tóth János, Kolozsi (19th c.)
- P: 796, 1130
- Tóth Kálmán (1910–1962)
- E: 1801/G
- Tóth Samu (1838–1899)
- A: 990
- Tóth Zsigmond (18th c.)
- A: 3
- Tövissi Bálinti Mária (1779–1805)
- E: 2191
- Tőzsér → Kénosi
- Traetta, Tommaso
- A: 2386/E, J
- Träger, Albert (1830–1912)
- A: 527/B
- Trattner, Johann Thomas (1717–1798)
- C: 156/A
- Trefort Ágoston (1817–1888)
- A: 1799
- Trimont Péter, wife of (19th c.)
- A: 847/A
- Trochimowic, Samuel (18th c.)
- P: 610
- Trombitás Bálint (17th c.)
- P: 961/A–D
- Tsáka András, Városfalvi (18th c.)
- C: 177/A–D, 436
- Tsekey → Járai
- Tsengeri János (18th c.)
- C: 308
- Tsikfalvi Gergely (17th c.)
- A: 584/A
- C: 659
- Tulogy Pál (19th c.)
- A: 1670/B
- Tündeffy ps Kriza János
- Tunyogi Cs. József (19th c.)
- E: 2450
- Turcsányi Gyula (19th c.)
- P: 997
- Tüske Ferenc (19th c.)
- P: 188
- Tysk Johannes Olius? (17th c.)
- A: 610
- Tyszkiewicz ? (17th c.)
- A: 610
- Uchtmannus, Allardus (?-1680)
- A: 1
- Ugrai László
- A: 3
- Ugron István (18th c.)
- P: 520/A–B
- Ugron János (18th c.)
- P: 130/A–B, 520/A–B
- Újfalvi K. Ferenc (18th c.)
- C: 93
- Újszékeli Sámuel (18th c.)
- E: 1422
- Újszékelyi → Finta

- Ulár Pál (19th c.)
– A: 522, 642
- Ürmösi János (18th c.)
– P: 46, 475
- Ürmösi Jenő (19th c.)
– P: 174, 223
- Ürmösi József (20th c.)
– A: 1702
– C: 1615
- Ürmösi Kálmán (1847–1922)
– A: 2442
– P: 373, 428, 1403
– C: 463, 1403
- Ürmösi Miklós (19th c.)
– E: 305
- Ürmösi Sámuel (19th c.)
– P: 229/A–E
- Ürmösi Sándor (19th c.)
– A: 1593
- Ürmösi Sándor (1877–1930)
– P: 1246–1-14
- Ürmösi Zsigmond (18th c.)
– P: 1463
- Ürmössy Gyula (19th c.)
– P: 104
- Ürögdi Károly (19th c.)
– C: 197
- Ütő András (19th c.)
– A: 247
– C: 853
- Ütő Áron (19th c.)
– P: 254/B
- Ütő Lajos (20th c.)
– A: 2402–2407
- Uzoni Bölön Antal (17th c.)
– E: 243
- Uzoni Fosztó Elek (19th c.)
– A: 1017/A1–23, 2427
- Uzoni Fosztó István (1729–1777)
– A: 157/I, 468, 1005, 1137, 1161, 1378, 1449, 1891
– T: 977/A., 978/B
– P: 403/A–H, 475
– C: 111/A–B, 977/A-1, B, B-1–3
– E: 2353, 968, 1017/A1–23, 1083/A, 1380
- Uzoni Fosztó János (?–1769)
– T: 315
- P: 11/A–F
– C: 11/A–F
- Uzoni Gábor (19th c.)
– C: 1491
- Uzoni János (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Uzoni Mihály (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Uzoni Sámuel (17–18th c.)
– A: 731
- Vadadi Marosi József (19th c.)
– E: 738/B
- Vadász János, Csekefalvi (18th c.)
– P: 185
- Vágó Béla
– B: 980
- Vajasdi N. Károly (19th c.)
– C: 197
- Vajda Péter (1808–1846)
– A: 2127–13
- Vajna Ferenc, Pávai (19th c.)
– A: 22
– C: 517
- Vajna Károly (19th c.)
– P: 452
- Vajna Lajos (19th c.)
– A: 1916, 2251
- Válaszúti György (16th c.)
– A: 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 241/D, 319/A, 1000, 1092, 1227/D, 1362
- Válaszúti Péter (16th c.)
– E: 2462
- Valkó László (20th c.)
– A: 2172
- Vályi Gábor (19–20th c.)
– A: 1547/A–B, 1551/A
- Váradai Borbély (Tonsor) István (1584–1634)
– E: 1315
- Váradai István (18th c.)
– C: 534/B–F
- Váradai István, Belényesi (17th c.)
– A: 977/B-3
- Váradai Károly (1845–1886)
– A: 797, 1850–1851, 1852-I-II, 1854, 1888, 2086
- Váradai László (19–20th c.)
– E: 1758

- Váradi Sámuel (19th c.)
– E: 1758
- Váraljai Mihály (18th c.)
– A: 17/C
- Váraljai Zsigmond (18th c.)
– A: 699
- Várfalvi Kósa János (?-1601)
– A: 1080
- Várfalvi Mór (20th c.)
– C: 2123/G
- Várfalvi → Filep; Fodor, Pálffy; Pálfi
- Varga Béla (1886–1942)
– A: 1614
- Varga Dénes (19–20th c.)
– P: 376, 391, 1183/A–B, 1184, 1187, 1236, 2189
- Varga Dénes (1851–1938)
– A: 1902, 2130/A
– P: 250, 316/A–F, 1607, 1977–1978
– C: 1607, 1977
- Varga Ferenc (19th c.)
– A: 1573
- Varga György, Dersi (18th c.)
– A: 227/A, 277, 454, 978/A, 1055, 1173, 1256,
1258, 1726, 1756
– P: 1224
- Varga Imre
– B: 1092, 1227/D, 1362
- Varga József (18th c.)
– P: 1183/A–B, 1409
– C: 1207/A
- Varga Sándor (18th c.)
– C: 1183/A–B
- Vargyasi András (18th c.)
– A: 1422
- Vargyasi → Dániel; Máté
- Vargyasi Szász Mózes (1780–1821)
– E: 651
- Vári Albert (1868–1953)
– A: 2272–2273
- Vári András (19th c.)
– A: 17/B
- Váró Mózes (18th c.)
– A: 150, 313, 343, 367, 1105/K
- Városfalvi → Tsáka
- Varró István (20th c.)
– A: 1801/A
- Varsoczi Miklós (17th c.)
– P: 974
- Varsolcius, Franciscus (16th c.)
– P: 2374
- Vas Ferenc (18th c.)
– E: 1898–6
- Vas György (19th c.)
– A: 1503
– P: 26
- Vas Mihály, Homoródszentpáli (18th c.)
– C: 1040
- Vas Mózes (19th c.)
– P: 1293
- Vásárhelyi Pál (1795–1846)
– A: 2182
- Vass Domokos (20th c.)
– E: 2278/A–B
- Vay Ádám, wife of → Zay Anna, Csömöri
- Végh József (19th c.)
– A: 1916
- Végh József (20th c.)
– A: 2170
- Végh Mihály (1859–1920)
– A: 1429
– P: 213, 1397
– C: 1397
- Végh Sámuel (19th c.)
– A: 1682
– E: 1683
- Vehe-Glirius, Matthias (1545–1590)
– E: 1290
- Velics Ödön (19–20th c.)
– P: 619
- Velicska József (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Verdi Giuseppe (1813–1901)
– A: 2387/B
- Veres Bálint (19th c.)
– C: 760
- Veres Dániel, Árkosi (19th c.)
– A: 1759
- Veres Ferenc (18th c.)
– A: 1915
- Veres György (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Veres Lajos (19th c.)
– P: 1973

- Veres Sámuel (18th c.)
– E: 2432
- Veres Zsigmond (18th c.)
– C: 1414–1–22, 24
- Verespataki → Székely
- Veress Barabás (19–20th c.)
– C: 1774
- Veress Ferenc (18th c.)
– C: 1973
- Veress István (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Veress József (19th c.)
– P: 860
- Veress Miklós (19th c.)
– C: 1591
- Veress Sándor (19th c.)
– P: 756/A–B
– C: 756/A–B, 1145
- Vergilius, Publius Maro (70–19 B.C.)
– A: 140, 240, 487, 1988–1989
– E: 59
- Vernes István (19–20th c.)
– P: 571, 862, 1068/A–C, 1214/A–B
– E: 977/A
- Vernes János (19th c.)
– C: 127
- Vernes József (20th c.)
– C: 1579–4
- Verseghy Ferenc (1757–1822)
– E: 1655–4
- Versényi György (1852–1918)
– A: 1896
- Vértesi ? (19th c.)
– A: 1920/A
- Verzár Jenő (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Vida Mihály (18th c.)
– C: 189/D
- Vidor ps Szentiváni Mihály
- Vígh József (19th c.)
– E: 1279
- Vigny, Alfred de (1799–1863)
– E: 2257
- Vikol Kálmán (19th c.)
– C: 1533
- Vincenti Károly (19th c.)
– P: 1551/A–C
- Virányi Margit (20th c.)
– A: 1577
- Viski István (19th c.)
– C: 1950
- Vitalis János (18th c.)
– E: 1503
- Vitalis Mihály (19th c.)
– P: 123
- Vitalis Mózes (19th c.)
– C: 748
- Vitéz György (18–19th c.)
– E: 1503
- Vogel, Johann (1589–1663)
– A: 768/B–D
- Volder, Burchard de (1643–1709)
– E: 443, 366
- Volf György (1843–1897)
– A: 2103/H
- Volman Mihály (17th c.)
– E: 2142
- Volney, Constantin-Francois (1757–1820)
– A: 427, 657, 1285
- Vörös István (20th c.)
– E: 1801/H
- Vörösmarty Mihály (1800–1855)
– A: 1276/H
- Voss, Gerhard Johann (1577–1649)
– E: 1081
- Vossius, Gerardus (18th c.)
– A: 1
- Vukovics Sebő (1811–1872)
– P: 928
- Wallace, Robert (1791–1850)
– B: 403/A, 441, 475, 512, 992/C
- Wallner Endre (19–20th c.)
– A: 2110
- Ware, Henry (19th c.)
– A: 2129/A
– E: 780/A
- Washington, George (1732–1799)
– E: 2204/B
- Wass Domokos (1866–1934)
– E: 2249
- Weigl, Joseph (1766–1846)
– A: 2386/S
- Weigl, Joseph Franz (1740–1820)
– A: 2387/A, X

- Weiss Mór (20th c.)
– A: 2101
- Weisz Elemér (20th c.)
– A: 1987
- Wekerle László (19th c.)
– A: 2438
- Wendte, Charles (20th c.)
– A: 2177
- Werbőczy István (1458–1541)
– A: 480
– E: 269, 849, 1513
- Weress Ferenc, Ótordai (18th c.)
– C: 1498
- Weress Sándor, Ótordai (1860–1923)
– E: 1801/A
- Werner Antal (19th c.)
– C: 1828
- Wesselényi József (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Wesselényi József, wife of → Kendeffy Rachel
- Weszprémi István (17th c.)
– P: 33/A–D
- Wette, Wilhelm Martin de (1780–1849)
– E: 1439
- Wickham, Henry (17th c.)
– E: 141/C
- Wieland, Christoph Martin (1733–1813)
– A: 1655–26
- Winkler János Keresztély
– A: 693, 962
- Winkler Károly (18th c.)
– P: 979
- Winkler, wife of (18–19th c.)
– P: 619
- Winter, Peter von (1754–1825)
– A: 2386/R
- Wiszowaty, Andrzej Sr (1608–1678)
E: 1315
- Wiszowaty, Andrzej Sr (1608–1678)
– A: 30/A, 347, 472/D, 1067/B, 1154/A, 1207/C,
1414–15
– E: 481, 610
- Wiszowaty, Benedykt (d. after 1704)
– A: 111/A, 249, 371, 374/B, 473/A, 515/B, 520/A,
525/B, 531/D, 633/B, 1010/A, 1115, 1783
- Wiszowaty, Teodor (d. after 1665)
– A: 610
- Wittich, Christoph (1625–1687)
– A: 450
- Woit, Johann Jakob
– A: 132
- Wolfgangus, Josephus (19th c.)
– P: 134
- Wollheimer József (20th c.)
– A: 2235
- Wolzogen, Johann Ludwig (1599–1661)
– A: 35/B, 394/A, 1069/A, 1401
– E: 2383
- Xenophon (434–359 B.C.)
– A: 2212
- Zabolai Mikes Benedek (19th c.)
– A: 847/A
- Zák Péter Jr (17th c.)
– C: 1241
- Zakariás Ferenc (20th c.)
– A: 2119/H
- Zalányi László (18th c.)
– A: 189/J
- Zay Anna, Csömöri (1687?-after 1730)
– T: 1259/B
- Zay, Martin Gottlieb (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Zeibich, Christoph Heinrich (1677–1748)
– A: 1968/C
- Zejk János, Zejkalvi (18th c.)
– A: 442
- Zejk József (18th c.)
– P: 442
- Zeyk János (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Zeyk Miklós (18th c.)
– A: 3
- Zichy Domokos (1808–1879)
– E: 529
- Zingarelli, Niccolo Antonio (1752–1837)
– A: 2387/A
- Zolnai Gyula (1862–1949)
– A: 2021
- Zoltán Gábor (20th c.)
– A: 1913
- Zoltán János (18th c.)
– E: 1422
- Zoltán Péter (19th c.)
– E: 867/C

Zrínyi Miklós (1620–1664)
– E: 1134, 1346, 1356, 1357/B, 1617/A–B, 1994,
2123/I, 1243
Zsakó Andor (19–20th c.)
– A: 1530
Zsakó István (20th c.)
– A: 1801/A, 1923
Zsakó István, Torockói (19th c.)
– P: 566, 1427
– C: 566
Zsakó József (19–20th c.)
– P: 572
Zsakó Judit (19th c.)
– A: 131
– P: 131
– C: 307

Zsámboki János (1531–1584)
– E: 854
Zschokke, Heinrich Daniel (1771–1848)
– E: 636/C
Zsigmond Lajos (20th c.)
– A: 2119/I
Zsombori János (19th c.)
– P: 1747/A
Zudor János, Abrudbányai (18th c.)
– C: 1123
Zulen, Otto van (17th c.)
– E: 628/C
Zumbach, Lothar von Koesfeld (17th c.)
– E: 628/B
Zwicker, Daniel (1612–1678)
– A: 261, 1971/A-2

Index of Possessors

- Ábrahám András (18th c.)
13/A-1-A-3, B
Abrudbányai → Nagy
Ádamosi → Hunyadi
Adorján Jenő (1889–1956)
1539, 2010, 2020, 2074
Ágoston László (18–19th c.)
585
Ágoston Sámuel (19th c.)
486
Ajtai János (19th c.)
176
Ajtai Mózes (18–19th c.)
359
Albert Áron (19th c.)
1767
Albert János (1821-?)
1401, 1991
Albert Lőrinc (19–20th c.)
13/A-1-A-3, 13/B
Albert Zsigmond (18–19th c.)
287/A-B
Almási Ádám (1736–1793)
848
Almási Gergely Mihály (1655–1724)
27/A-B?
Almási → Kenyeres
Ambrus Márton, Korondi (19th c.)
294/A-B
Andrási Miklós (19th c.)
533
Antal Márk (1880-?)
1609
Apor István (1638–1704)
36
Aranyosrákosi Székely István (18–19th c.)
46, 85/A-B, 177/A-D, 189/A-J, 632
Aranyosrákosi Székely Mózes (1805–1862)
177/A-D
Aranyosrákosi Székely Sándor (1797–1854)
2, 85/A-B, 177/A-D, 502
Árkosi Dénes (19th c.)
951
Árkosi Gelei István (18th c.)
85/A-B
Árkosi György (16th c.)
966/N
Árkosi György (18th c.)
1990
Árkosi István (18th c.)
1990
Árkosi János (17th c.)
1290
Árkosi Tegző Benedek (ca.1629–1661)
243
Augusztinovics Pál Jr (1763–1837)
308
Aurelius → Lang
Ausch Jenő (19–20th c.)
1153
B. Barabás Sándor Jr (19th c.)
1745/B
Baczó József (19th c.)
227/A-B
Bagoly László, Sepsiszentiványi (18th c.)
253, 378, 404
Bakó Anna (18th c.)
1390
Balázs János (19th c.)
1729/A-B
Balázs Sámuel (19th c.)
860
Balázsfalvi → Murvai
Bálint József, Nagyajtai (?-1762)
249

- Balla András (19th c.)
1191
- Balla Imre (19th c.)
1798/C
- Balla István (19th c.)
403/A-E, F-2, G-H, 1065/A-2, B-G
- Ballók Amália (19th c.)
119/A-B
- Baló Dénes (19-20th c.)
215, 1246-1-14
- Balog Zsigmond (18th c.)
1991
- Barabás Áron (?-1848)
434
- Barabás Dávid (18-19th c.)
1060, 1998
- Barabás István (19th c.)
2132
- Barabás János (19th c.)
294/A-B, 327
- Barla Antal (19th c.)
2000
- Bartha Mózes (18th c.)
256
- Bartha Sándor (18th c.)
33/A-D
- Barthels, Johann Christoph (18th c.)
132
- Barthos Mihály
712/A-B, 760
- Bartók István (1845-1889)
5, 16, 529, 1737/B, 1757/A
- Bartók János (19th c.)
77/A-C, 2137
- Bartók János, Torockói (?-1797)
610, 1089, 1108
- Bartók József (18th c.)
1108
- Bartók József (18th c.)
689
- Bartók Mihály (18th c.)
725/A-B
- Bartók Simon (18-19th c.)
263
- Bartók Zoltán (19-20th c.)
919
- Bartók Zsigmond (19th c.)
526
- Becski Lajos (19th c.)
1007
- Bencze András, Almási (18-19th c.)
609
- Bencze Pál (18th c.)
218
- Benczédi Gergely (1839-1906)
928, 940, 1492, 1511, 1515, 1518/A, 1640, 1747/A,
1788, 1979
- Benczédi Márton (18-19th c.)
1779
- Benczédi Pál (18-19th c.)
250, 1411
- Benczédi Sámuel (18-19th c.)
316/A-F
- Berde Mózes (1815-1893)
1416, 1846, 1925/C
- Beretзки Sámuel, wife of (18-19th c.)
979
- Biró András (19th c.)
260/B, 784/F
- Biró József (1797-1847)
240
- Biró Pál, Énlaki (18-19th c.)
559
- Biró Sámuel, Homoródszentmártoni (?-1721)
472/A-F
- Biró Zoltán (19-20th c.)
1495
- Bitai János (17th c.)
6/A-B
- Bodor András (18th c.)
1092
- Bölöni Farkas Mózes (18th c.)
991
- Bölöni Farkas Sándor (1795-1842)
509, 715, 936, 937, 1030, 1050, 1668, 1719,
1951/A-C, 1952/A-C, 1953/A-B
- Bölöni → Mikó
- Borbély Ferenc (18th c.)
398
- Boros András (18th c.)
382
- Boros Ferenc (20th c.)
1797

- Boros Gergely (18th c.)
210
- Boros György (1855–1938)
449, 1426, 1591, 1954/B, 2027–29
- Boros Mózes (18th c.)
79
- Boros Mózes (20th c.)
1797
- Bosla Ferenc (19th c.)
170, 215
- Bosla Kati (19th c.)
215, 383, 1246–1–14
- Bosla Sára (19th c.)
158, 215, 235, 1246–1–14
- Botár (?) (18th c.)
263
- Botár Andor (19th c.)
1068/A–C
- Botár János (19th c.)
1068/A–C, 1783–1785, 1786/A–E
- Botár Judit (19th c.)
244
- Botár Simon (19th c.)
1068/A–C
- Brassai Sámuel (1800–1897)
53/A–C, 95, 165/A, 196, 291, 302/A–C, 456, 744,
776, 1263, 1268, 1401, 2386/J
- Brotár János (19th c.)
1246–1–14
- Buzogány Mózes (18th c.)
828
- Buzogány Sámuel (18th c.)
1961
- Csegezi Mihály (1842–1930)
1311
- Csehi Sándor, Szigeti (19th c.)
2387/F
- Csekefalvi → Vadász
- Csiki József (18th c.)
735, 984
- Csiki Miklós (18th c.)
984
- Csukor György (18th c.)
1494
- Csukor Sámuel (18th c.)
1494
- Czupor Andor, Toroczkoí (19th c.)
244, 1235, 1246–1–14
- Czupor Miklós (19th c.)
154/B, 158, 235, 299, 327, 538, 612, 645, 1235
- Dali Ádám (19th c.)
281
- Dalnoki Nagy Lőrinc (?-1661)
966/A–N
- Danguly Ferenc (19th c.)
1150
- Deák Dénes, Nagyajtai (19th c.)
419
- Deák Miklós (1861–1926)
1538
- Demeter Lőrinc (1828–1913)
294/A, 294/B
- Demjén József (19th c.)
1516
- Dersi Ballók András (18th c.)
194, 439/A–D, 992/A–C, 992/C-1–4
- Dersi Ballók János (18th c.)
119/A–B
- Derzsi Károly (1849–1905)
1431, 1440/A–B, 1583
- Dezső Elek, Krizbai (19th c.)
1462
- Dicsőszentmártoni → Kis
- Dimény József (19th c.)
212
- Domokos Áron (19th c.)
725/A–B, 796
- Egei János (19th c.)
185
- Eitel, Joseph (18th c.)
133
- Ekárt János (19th c.)
65
- Eperjesi János (18th c.)
1781
- Eperjessy Dénes (19th c.)
251/B
- Erenyei Márton (17–18th c.)
66/A–D
- Ertsei József (19th c.)
1555
- Étfalvi → Kövér

- Farkas György (1800–1882)
270, 611
- Farkas József (19th c.)
467
- Farkas → Bölöni
- Fejérvári Sámuel (1721–1781)
218
- Fekete István (18th c.)
689
- Felsősinfalvi → Kolozsi
- Ferencz József (1835–1928)
1663
- Ferencz Károly (19th c.)
1435
- Ferenczi József (1806–1900)
479/A
- Ferenczi Kálmán (19–20th c.)
1862
- Ferenczi Károly (19–20th c.)
1993
- Ferentzi Mihály (?-1836)
409
- Filep György (18th c.)
90
- Finta József, Újszékelyi (18th c.)
813
- Fodor János (19th c.)
621
- Fodor János, Várfalvi (18th c.)
2336
- Fodor József (19th c.)
429, 540, 1226
- Fodor László, Várfalvi (19th c.)
122
- Fodor Sámuel (19th c.)
621
- Fosztó → Uzoni
- Frank, Georgius (17th c.)
40
- Gábor Albert (19th c.)
1538, 1590
- Gábor Mihály (19th c.)
1075
- Gálfalvi István (1837–1913)
105, 178, 198, 434, 1529/A
- Gálfalvi → Nagy
- Gálfalvi → Szentiványi
- Gálffi ? (19th c.)
1869
- Gálffi József, Martonosi (18th c.)
10
- Gálffi Lőrinc (1869–1943)
321/B
- Gálffy Zsigmond (19th c.)
1133, 1155
- Gálfi Antal (19th c.)
868
- Gálfi Károly (19th c.)
868
- Gálfi Pál (18th c.)
280
- Gáspár Gergely (19th c.)
649
- Gazdag Sándor (19th c.)
1846
- Gedő József (1778–1855)
58, 74, 149, 338, 368, 495, 524, 531/A–D, 551, 586,
589, 600/A–C, 669, 763, 861, 1006, 1027/A–B,
1045/A–B, 1478/A–B, 1950, 2463–2466
- Gedő László (1819–1841)
938/A
- Gelei → Árkosi
- Gergely Sámuel (1845–1935)
1556
- Gergely → Almási
- Geyza József (1742–1782)
1961
- Göncz Mihály (19th c.)
285/A–B
- Gyarmati Mózes (19th c.)
212
- Gyergyai Ferenc Sr (18th c.)
256, 664, 809, 840
- Gyergyai Ferenc, Kissolymosi (19th c.)
523/A–F, 536, 2175, 2386/J
- Gyergyai Pál (18th c.)
280
- Gyöngyösi Áron (18th c.)
1137
- Gyöngyösi Dénes (18th c.)
1137
- György László, Iklandi (18th c.)
234, 430

- Györi Krisztina (19th c.)
673
- Györke András (17th c.)
272
- Györke József (20th c.)
1860
- Györke Mihály, wife of (19th c.)
1297/A–B
- Györke Péter (18th c.)
59
- Gyújtó Menyhárt (19th c.)
200
- Gyulai Boldizsár (18th c.)
1970/A–D
- Gyulai Richárd (19th c.)
1842, 2135
- Hadadi Zsigmond (18th c.)
1501
- Halmágyi Mihály (18th c.)
449
- Heltmann Lajos (19th c.)
1993
- Henter Dávid, Sepsiszentiványi (18th c.)
1956/E
- Hévizi György (17th c.)
1000
- Homoródalmási → Kovács
- Homoródszentmártoni János (16th c.)
2375
- Homoródszentmártoni Pál (18th c.)
76/A–C
- Homoródszentmártoni → Bíró; Szentpáli
- Homoródszentpáli János (18th c.)
398
- Horváth Ferenc (19th c.)
197, 847/D
- Hunyadi Sámuel, Ádámosi (18th c.)
164
- Iklandi → György
- Imöts Ferenc (19th c.)
44
- Imre Dénes (19th c.)
1406
- Imreh Lukács, Kiskedei (18th c.)
480
- Inczei Dénes (19th c.)
2472
- Jakab Károly (19th c.)
1062
- Jakab Ödön (1854–1931)
1556
- Jakab Sámuel (19th c.)
1779
- Jakó György (18th c.)
866
- Jánosfalvi → Sándor
- Jánosi Gergely (19th c.)
565/A–C
- Jánosi János (18th c.)
1182
- Jánosi Sándor (18–19th c.)
146/A–B, 192/A–B, 193, 546, 601, 1058
- Jantsó István (18th c.)
89
- Jeszenszky János (19th c.)
949
- Jobbágy Imre (19th c.)
676
- Joó István, Bágyi (1806–1881)
2064
- Joó János, Bágyi (19th c.)
1218
- Joó Sámuel (18th c.)
168
- Joó Sándor (18–19th c.)
720
- Jövedécsi András (?–1710)
610
- József Mihály (19th c.)
1180
- Káli → Nagy
- Kálnoki → Nagy
- Kanyaró Ferenc (1859–1910)
1792, 2123/E–G, 2123/O–P
- Károly András (19th c.)
537
- Kelemen András, Thoroczkói (17th c.)
63
- Kelemen Benő, Nagyemeyi (1792–1883)
1388
- Kendeffy Lajos, wife of (19th c.)
500
- Kénosi → Mózes; Sándor

- Kénosi Tőzsér János (1708–1772)
79, 475, 2019/A, A-1–2, 2019/B
- Kenyeres Mihály, Almási (?-1732)
403/A–E, F-2, G–H, 630
- Ketskeméti Dániel (18th c.)
20
- Keul József (19th c.)
713
- Kirizze Gergely (17th c.)
40
- Kis József (18th c.)
1056
- Kis Miklós, Dicsőszentmártoni (18th c.)
825
- Kis Sándor (19th c.)
1980
- Kisgyörgy István (19th c.)
1127, 1780
- Kiskadácsi → Simén
- Kiskedei → Imreh
- Kiss Ernő (1868–1931)
2014/A
- Kiss Mihály (1781–1837)
260/B
- Kissolymosi Koncz Boldizsár Jr (18th c.)
76/A–C
- Kissolymosi → Gyergyai; Koncz; Márkos; Mátéfi
- Kmita András, wife of (?–1704)
1000
- Kökösi János (18–19th c.)
272
- Kolosvári Sámuel (18th c.)
2472
- Kolozsi András, Felsősinfalvi (18th c.)
56/A–D
- Kolozsvári Mihály (18th c.)
1294/A
- Költő László, Sepsikörspataki (18th c.)
810
- Kornjászeg, congregation of
1295
- Koncz Ármin (19–20th c.)
1186/A
- Koncz Gergely (18th c.)
1396
- Koncz István, Kissolymosi (18th c.)
262, 1241
- Koncz József, Nagysolymosi (19th c.)
1114
- Koncz József, Solymosi (18th c.)
1180
- Koncz Mózes (18th c.)
112
- Koncz → Kissolymosi
- Körmöczy János (1762–1836)
3, 43, 80/A–G, 130/A–B, 142–145, 216, 304/A–B,
353, 381, 418, 520/A–B, 1367
- Körmöczy József (18th c.)
80/A–G, 520/A–B, 784/H, 899/A–B, 1739
- Kornis András (19th c.)
1210/A–C
- Koronka Antal (1806–1885)
445
- Koronka László (19th c.)
1317
- Kovács János (1846–1905)
1561
- Kovács Kálmán (?-1951)
2090
- Kovács → Nagyajtai
- Kováts János, Homoródalmási (18th c.)
71/A–C
- Kováts Lajos (19th c.)
533
- Kováts Márton (18–19th c.)
1002–1003
- Kováts N. Mihály (18th c.)
74
- Kovátsi Zsigmond (19th c.)
761
- Kövendi János (17th c.)
994, 1381/A–B
- Kövendi Mózes (18th c.)
287/A–B
- Kövendi Nagy Mihály (17th c.)
287/A–B
- Kövendi Sámuel (18th c.)
263
- Kövér Ferenc, Étfalvi (18th c.)
165/A–B
- Kozma András (19th c.)
212
- Kozma Béla (19th c.)
1150

- Kozma Ferenc, Kézdiszentléleki (1844–1920)
1474
- Kozma Gergely (1774–1849)
8, 110/A–D, 122–123, 140, 320, 436, 476/A–B, 608,
820, 829, 834/A–C, 835, 839, 844, 978/A–B,
1105/A–U
- Kozma János (18th c.)
1345, 1960
- Kozma József (18–19th c.)
752
- Kozma Lajos (19th c.)
752
- Kozma Mihály (1723–1798)
30/A–C, 157/A–J, 283/A–B, 320
- Kozma Mihály Jr (?–1815)
13/A–I–3, 13/B
- Kriza Ferenc (19th c.)
504
- Kriza János (1811–1875)
160, 364, 596, 720, 865, 922, 1436, 1500
- Krizsbai → Dezső
- KTF
1137, 1140–1142, 1165–1166, 1465
- KUFOT
1305, 1308
- KUF
2–4, 6/A–B, 8, 10, 14/A–D, 18, 19/A–B, 20, 23,
28/A–B, 30/A–C, 35/A–G, 36, 38, 41, 43, 49, 50–51,
61, 63, 64/A–A–I–B, 65, 66/A–D, 69–70, 71/A–C,
72–73, 75, 76/A–C, 78, 82, 86, 91/A–D, 96, 103,
106, 108, 109, 117/A–D, E–I, F–I, 126/A–B,
130/A–B, 133–134, 138, 140, 141/A–F, F–I, G–O,
147/A–C, 154/A, 157/A–J, 168, 178, 184, 186/A–C,
189/A–J, 201/A–C, 205, 208, 211, 216, 223, 230,
231, 241/A–D, 242, 249, 253, 256, 262, 263,
264/A–C, 267, 272, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283/A–B,
284, 289, 293, 294/A–B, 297, 301, 303, 304/A–B,
308, 312, 319/A–B, 324–325, 333, 339/A–D, 344,
348–349, 357, 360, 366–367, 370, 374/A–B, 375,
377, 379, 381, 384, 399, 400, 404, 405, 406/A–B,
409–410, 418–419, 423, 427–428, 430, 435/A–C,
437, 438/A–B, 439/A–D, 442, 446, 450, 453/A–B,
454, 462, 467, 470, 471, 472/A–F, 482, 483/A, C–
1–5, 488, 493/A–B, 494, 497–498, 501/B, 502, 506,
511, 515/A, 527/A–C, 536, 543, 547/A–B, 556, 574,
578, 579/A–B, 585, 591, 596, 599, 606, 607, 609,
614, 628/A–C, 634, 638–640, 643–644, 646,
648–649, 658, 659, 662, 664, 668, 673, 676–677,
678/A–B, 685, 689–692, 695, 700–701, 705/A–C,
707/A–B, 714/A–C, 717, 719–720, 724, 725/A–B,
726, 730, 732, 736/A–B, 746, 748, 753–755, 758,
774, 787, 797, 799, 801, 803, 806, 809, 810, 813,
819, 820, 827, 831–832, 834/A–C, 836–837,
838/A–B, 839–840, 842–844, 851–852, 864,
868–869, 888, 920, 922, 940–943, 948, 951,
958–959, 971, 975–976, 988, 991, 993–996, 1000,
1002, 1008, 1011, 1020, 1023, 1030, 1034, 1042,
1046, 1050–1051, 1057, 1063, 1065/A–2, B–G,
1085, 1092–1093, 1099, 1104/A–B, 1105/A–U,
1111, 1112/A–B, 1113, 1124/A–D, 1126, 1130,
1144, 1151, 1156, 1158, 1160–1161, 1169, 1179–
I–XLVI, 1180, 1194/A, 1196, 1207/A–F, 1209,
1214/A–B, 1222, 1241, 1264/A–E, 1277/A–D, 1290,
1378–1379, 1425, 1442, 1461, 1571, 1576, 1592,
1600, 1623/A–B, 1631, 1637/A, 1638, 1650, 1653,
1668, 1679, 1685, 1688/A, 1692, 1694–1695, 1697,
1699, 1711, 1723, 1729/A–B, 1776, 1906, 2042,
2387/C–G
- Kún Béla (20th c.)
1927
- KUPL
1449–1450
- Łachowski, Andrzej (1627–1691)
141/A–F, F–I, G–O
- Lang (Aurelius), Jacob (17th c.)
7/A–C
- László Mihály (18th c.)
380/A–B
- Létai Árpád (19th c.)
491
- Létay Domokos (20th c.)
1138/A–B, 1245, 1267, 1317–1318, 1336, 1342,
1377, 1671, 1981, 2008, 2011, 2139
- Lisznyai Gyárfás (begin. of 17th c.)
966/A–N
- Lombard → Szentábrahámi
- Lőrinczi Mihály (19th c.)
44, 162, 533, 837, 838/A–B, 1640, 1773, 2091
- Lövétei Elek (18th c.)
1206/A–B
- Lövétei István (18–19th c.)
275/A–B, 417, 813, 1205
- Lövétei → Nagy

Luka György, Újtordai (18th c.)
1460

Lukáts Albert (19th c.)
756/A–B

Margitai Jonatán (18th c.)
1114

Márkos Albert (1878–1949)
1151, 1926

Márkos Áron (19th c.)
1405/A-1–2, 1405/B

Márkos János (19th c.)
1405/A-1–2, 1405/B

Márkos Mihály (19th c.)
373

Márkos Mózes (19th c.)
1151

Márkos Mózes, Kissolymosi (19th c.)
1296/A, 1405/A-1–2, B

Martonosi → Gálffi

Máté Béla (19th c.)
815

Máté István (?-1876)
867/C, 940

Máté Sándor (1846–1926)
1294/A

Mátéfi Basilius (17th c.)
1241

Mátéfi János, Kissolymosi (17th c.)
1241

Mátéfi Károly (19th c.)
1663

Máthé István (?-1878)
422, 1506/A–F

Máthé László (20th c.)
1220

Menyhárt Péter (19th c.)
444

Michael, (lector Albensis) (16th c.)
2374

Mihály József (18th c.)
1223

Mikó Imre (19th c.)
342–1/A–C

Mikó Klára (19th c.)
342–1/A–C

Mikó Lőrinc (1806–1872)
492/B, 847/A, 847/B, 1380

Mikó Miklós (19th c.)
342–1/A–C

Mikó Sámuel, Bölöni (18th c.)
13/A-1–3, 13/B

Mohácsi Ferenc (18th c.)
542

Molnár B. György (19th c.)
317/A–B

Molnár János (19th c.)
2387/C

Molnár Miklós (19th c.)
408/A–B

Mózes Sándor, Kénosi (18th c.)
46

Murvai János (18th c.)
44

Murvai Sámuel, Balázsfalvi (18th c.)
1093

Musnai Gergely (18th c.)
405, 1067/A–B

N. J. (18th c.)
1059

Nagy András, Lövétei (18th c.)
428

Nagy Dániel, D...falvi (18th c.)
75

Nagy Elek, Káli (1816–1878)
1008

Nagy Ferenc, Kálnoki (19th c.)
1846

Nagy György (17th c.)
1729/A–B

Nagy György, Nagyajtai (18th c.)
1091

Nagy József, Káli (19th c.)
289, 676

Nagy Lajos, Gálfalvi (1828–1910)
152

Nagy Mihály, Abrudbányai (1730–1774)
117/A–D, E-1, F-1, 346/B

Nagy Miklós (1887–1969)
533

Nagy Miklós (18th c.)
106

Nagy Sámuel (19th c.)
317/A–B

- Nagy Sándor (18–19th c.)
269
- Nagy Zsuzsánna (18th c.)
182
- Nagy → Kövendi
- Nagyajtai Kovács István (1799–1872)
274, 346/B, 364, 473/A–C, 805, 813, 818, 980, 1053,
1179–III, 1205, 1216, 1273, 1273/A–B, 1825
- Nagyajtai → Bálint; Kováts
- Nagybányai István (17th c.)
1126
- Nagykáli → Szentlászlai
- Nagysolymosi Koncz Boldizsár Jr
76/A–C
- Nagysolymosi → Koncz
- Némay János (17th c.)
1089
- Nemes Mózes (19th c.)
1128/B
- Németh István (1757–?)
1536
- Nyiredy Géza (1861–1914)
1186/B
- Orbók Elek (19th c.)
1246–1–14
- Orbók Gyula (19th c.)
1255–1–12
- Orsoja Ferenc (ca.18th c.)
79
- Osváth Pál (19th c.)
1839
- Ótordai → Székely
- Pákei Lajos (19th c.)
921, 1310, 1730
- Pákei Lajos (1853–1921)
267, 483/C–1–5, 510, 733, 2022–2023, 2470–2471
- Pákei Mózes (18th c.)
262
- Pálffi Antal (20th c.)
1630
- Pálffi Dénes, wife of → Bakó Anna
- Pálffi Mózes (18th c.)
1294/B
- Pálffy György, Várfalvi (18th c.)
67, 168
- Pálfi Balázs (19th c.)
2336
- Pálfi Ferenc (19–20th c.)
2336
- Pálfi János (19th c.)
197
- Pálfi Sámuel, Várfalvi (18th c.)
185
- Pálfi Zsigmond, Várfalvi (ca.1673–1737)
39/A–F, 264/A–C
- Pap Mózes (1830–1914)
1289
- Pap Zsigmond (20th c.)
1117
- Pápai Ferenc (18th c.)
403/A–E, F–2, G–H
- Pápai Mózes (18th c.)
1154/A–B, B–!
- Pauli Stennarius István (?–1672)
1
- Péchi Simon (?1570–1643)
1729/A–B
- Petelői János (19th c.)
656
- Péterfi Sándor (1817–1887)
2001/A, A–1, B
- Petrichevich Horváth Miklós (19th c.)
8
- Püspöki Mihály, wife of (19th c.)
1168/A–D
- Rádai Gedeon (1713–1792)
763
- Radnótfái (?) (19th c.)
2415
- Rafai Sámuel (18th c.)
414/A–B
- Sala Lajos (19th c.)
784/B
- Sala Sámuel (19th c.)
184
- Sándor István, Jánosfalvi (1804–1879)
812
- Sándor János (1804–1879)
794
- Sándor János (18th c.)
524
- Sándor József (18th c.)
301

- Sándor Lajos (19th c.)
65, 73, 1130
- Sándor Zsigmond, Kénosi (18th c.)
278, 524
- Sárdi József (1822–1887)
117/A–D, E–I, F–I
- Sárdi Sámuel (1783–1854)
148
- Sebes Ferenc (17th c.)
1000
- Sebes Károly (19th c.)
770
- Sebes Pál (1786–1864)
21–22, 40, 100, 113, 156/A–G, 161, 173, 175–176,
187, 213, 222, 225, 233/A–B, 239, 241/A–D, 325,
380/A–B, 384, 397, 407, 490, 535, 545, 550, 568,
666, 671, 711, 719, 729, 824, 1040, 1085, 1164,
1167/A–C, 1415, 1649
- Sebes Zsuzsanna (19th c.)
324
- Sepsi-Kálnoki → Szabó
- Sepsikőrispataki → Költő
- Sepsiszentiványi → Bagoly
- Simándi András (18–19th c.)
1811
- Simándi Gergely, Csegezi (19th c.)
1297/A–B
- Simándi Márton (18–19th c.)
1811
- Simén Domokos (1836–1878)
17/A–E, 45, 55, 56/A–D, 59, 84, 93–94, 97, 104,
112, 114, 118, 119/A–B, 145, 159/A–C, 162, 174,
186/A–C, 199, 208, 220/A–C, 221, 229/A–E,
230–231, 261, 274, 290, 295, 298, 300, 313–315,
322–323, 347, 348, 349, 352, 354–355, 357, 359,
373, 415, 416/A–B, 426, 437, 438/A–B, 455, 460,
464, 466, 473/A–C, 475, 485, 488, 504, 514,
525/A–B, 532, 552–556, 575, 576/A–B, 577,
581–582, 587, 597, 599, 604, 606, 622, 623, 625,
649, 650, 655, 690, 699–701, 716, 721, 728, 737/A,
757/A–B, 758–759, 767, 783, 794, 798/A–B, 800,
812, 846/B–C, 885, 920, 941–942, 944, 946, 950,
958, 977/A, A–1, B, B–1–3, 990, 1010/A–B,
1017/A1–23, 1017/C, E, 1018/A, C, 1055, 1079/A–F,
1080, 1087, 1104/A–B, 1112/A–B, 1116/A–B,
1120/A–B, 1121/A–I, 1121/B–E, 1131, 1132/A–N,
1135, 1156, 1159, 1171, 1173–1174, 1195,
1227/A–I, 1256, 1258, 1264/A–E, 1273, 1273/A–B,
1274/A, 1288, 1320, 1333, 1341, 1359, 1425, 1446,
1447/A–G, 1560/A–C, 1995, 2004, 2387/F,
2467–2469, 2472
- Simén Elek (19th c.)
469
- Simén János (19th c.)
186/A–C, 846/D
- Siménfalvi B. Mózes (18–19th c.)
616/A–B, 1165, 1465
- Siménfalvi György (1834–1901)
673, 705/A–B
- Siménfalvi János (18th c.)
86, 105
- Siménfalvi Sándor and wife (18th c.)
616/A–B
- Simó Pál Jr (18th c.)
2009
- Simon József (19–20th c.)
1163, 1222
- Simon Kristóf, Désfalvi (18th c.)
520/A–B
- Skrzyński, Stefan (17th c.)
530/A–D
- Solymosi Péter (18th c.)
1405/A–1–2, B
- Stennarius → Pauli
- Stentzel Zsigmond (18th c.)
112
- Strachal János (19–20th c.)
2030
- Suki László (1741–1792)
9, 36, 38, 50, 103, 137, 232, 272, 279, 367, 377, 609,
1029/A–G, 1119, 1207/E
- Sylvester András (18th c.)
1790
- Szabó Albert (19th c.)
24
- Szabó Anna (18th c.)
132
- Szabó Antal (18th c.)
132
- Szabó Mihály (18th c.)
43
- Szabó Mihály, Sepsi-Kálnoki (19th c.)
1294/A

- Szakáll János (18th c.)
1124/A–D
- Szász István (18th c.)
34, 580
- Szász Pál (19th c.)
386/A
- Székely (Mensanus) János (17th c.)
403/A–E, F-2, G–H
- Székely Elek, Aranyosrákosi (1808–1873)
1114
- Székely Ferenc (18th c.)
90, 111/A–B
- Székely Ferenc, Ótordai (18th c.)
516
- Székely János (18th c.)
2372
- Székely János (19th c.)
1070, 1190/A–B
- Székely Mihály (18th c.)
104, 111/A–B
- Székely Miklós, Ótordai (1786–1843)
166
- Székely Sándor (19th c.)
254/A
- Székely Sándor (19–20th c.)
454
- Székely Zsigmond (1855–1917)
1137
- Székely → Aranyosrákosi
Székelyszentmihály, congregation of
999, 1009
- Szemeriai Lőrinc (17th c.)
2194
- Szentábrahámi Lombard Mihály (1683–1758)
1065/A-2, 1065/B–G
- Szentiványi Sámuel, Gálfalvi (18th c.)
32/A–B, B-1, C–F, F-1
- Szentkirályi András, Kissárosi (18th c.)
814
- Szentkirályi Mihály (19th c.)
1504
- Szentkirályi Zsigmond (18th c.)
111/A–B
- Szentlászlai Sámuel, Nagykáli (18th c.)
301
- Szentmártoni Kálmán (1879–1968)
487, 1082
- Szentmártoni Sámuel (19th c.)
109, 263, 414/A–B, 816
- Szentmártoni Simon (17th c.)
29
- Szentmihályfalvi Péter (18th c.)
76/A–C, 2374
- Szentspáli D. János, Homoródszentmártoni (18th c.)
134
- Szentszéteri István (18th c.)
278
- Szerdahelyi Kálmán (1829–1872)
212
- SZKUG
1370-II
- SZKUK
1370-I, 1725, 1796, 1810
- Szőcs István (17th c.)
530/A–D
- Szolga János, Vargyasi (19th c.)
673
- Szombatfalvi István (18th c.)
1223
- Szombatfalvi János (18th c.)
160
- Tamásfalvi Pál (17th c.)
2019/A, A-1–2, B
- Tarcsafalva, congregation of
1390
- Tegző → Árkosi
- Thók István (18th c.)
1456, 1463, 1965
- Thoroczkai Máté (1553?-1615?)
1669-I–XXVIII
- Thoroczkói → Kelemen
TMT
1581
- Toldalagi László (19th c.)
1435
- Torockó, congregation of
1466, 1476
- Torockói → Bartók
- Toroczkói → Czupor
- Tóth János, Kolozsi (19th c.)
796, 1130
- Tözsér → Kénosi
- Trochimowic, Samuel (18th c.)
610

- Trombitás Bálint (17th c.)
961/A–D
- TUG
77/A–C, 1059, 1060, 1064/A–C, 1067/A–B,
1069/A–C, 1074, 1076, 1096, 1106, 1114–1115,
1143, 1154/A–B, B-1, 1190/A–B, 1193/A–B, 1198,
1202, 1204, 1219, 1221, 1240, 1254, 1311,
1344–1345, 1347, 1456–1457, 1463, 1496,
1497–1499, 1732, 1861, 1960–1966, 1973, 1999,
2019/A–B, 2165, 2394–2395, 2397, 2398
- TUGOT
1307, 1738
- TUK
1081, 1094, 1102, 1281, 1424, 1970/A, 1970/B,
1970/C, 1970/D, 1998, 2000
- Turcsányi Gyula (19th c.)
997
- Tüske Ferenc (19th c.)
188
- UEKTL
1108, 1584, 1976
- Ugron István (18th c.)
520/A–B
- Ugron János (18th c.)
130/A–B, 520/A–B
- Újszékelyi → Finta
- Ürmösi János (18th c.)
46, 475
- Ürmösi Jenő (19th c.)
174, 223
- Ürmösi Kálmán (1847–1922)
373, 428, 1403
- Ürmösi Sámuel (19th c.)
229/A–E
- Ürmösi Sándor (1877–1930)
1246–1–14
- Ürmösi Zsigmond (18th c.)
1463
- Ürmössy Gyula (19th c.)
104
- Útő Áron (19th c.)
254/B
- Uzoni Fosztó István (1729–1777)
403/A–H, 475
- Uzoni Fosztó János (18th c.)
11/A–F
- Vadász János, Csekefalvi (18th c.)
185
- Vajna Károly (19th c.)
452
- Várfalvi → Fodor
- Várfalvi → Pálffy
- Várfalvi → Pálfi
- Varga Dénes (19–20th c.)
376, 391, 1183/A–B, 1184, 1187, 1236, 2189
- Varga Dénes (1851–1938)
250, 316/A–F, 1607, 1977–1978
- Varga György, Dersi (18th c.)
1224
- Varga József (18th c.)
1183/A–B, 1409
- Varsoczi Miklós (17th c.)
974
- Varsolcius, Franciscus (16th c.)
2374
- Vas György (19th c.)
26
- Vas Mózes (19th c.)
1293
- Végh Mihály (1859–1920)
213, 1397
- Velics Ödön (19–20th c.)
619
- Veres Lajos (19th c.)
1973
- Veress József (19th c.)
860
- Veress Sándor (19th c.)
756/A–B
- Vernes István (19–20th c.)
571, 862, 1068/A–C, 1214/A–B
- Vincenti Károly (19th c.)
1551/A–C
- Vitalis Mihály (19th c.)
123
- Vukovics Sebő (1811–1872)
928
- Weszprémi István (17th c.)
33/A–D
- Winkler Károly (18th c.)
979
- Winkler, wife of (18–19th c.)
619

Wolfgangus, Josephus (19th c.)

134

Zejk József (18th c.)

442

Zsakó István, Torockói (19th c.)

566, 1427

Zsakó József (19–20th c.)

572

Zsakó Judit (19th c.)

131

Zsombori János (19th c.)

1747/A



Index of Places

- Abyon 1579-6
Abrud (Auraria Maior, Großschlatten, Abrudbánya) 57/B,
727, 791, 916, 938/A, 961/A-D, 1269, 1276/C,
1454, 1529/A, 2466
Abrudbánya → Abrud
Aciliu (Tekerő) 1716
Adámus (Ádámos) 1104/A
Ádámos → Adámus
Agria → Eger
Agropolis → Târgu Mureş
Aita Mare (Nagyajta) 247, 2363
Aiton (Ajton) 1657
Aiud (Egidiopolis, Strassburg/Mieresch, Nagyenyed) 89,
197, 442, 953, 1015, 1139
Ajton → Aiton
Alba Carolina → Alba Iulia
Alba Iulia (Alba Carolina, Karlsburg, Weißenburg,
Gyulafehérvár) 115, 357, 437, 438/B, 464, 471,
531/D, 670, 941, 1425, 1560/A, 2124/C, 2124/D,
2124/E, 2156
Algyógy → Geoagiu
Almaşul Mare (Nagyalmás) 2305/D
Alsó Siménfalva
Alsójára → Iara
Altdorf 772
Altenberg → Baia de Criş
Alvinc → Vinţul de Jos
Amstelodamum → Amszterdam
Amszterdam (Amstelodamum) 1, 141/I, 261, 278, 347,
394/A, 403/A, 725A, 772, 874, 895/A, 961/C,
1017/A-14, 1069/A, 1121/B, 1401, 1655/2,
1669/XII, 1998
Apahida (Apahida) 3
Arănieş (Aranyos) 1882/D
Arad (Aradinum) 2126
Aranyos → Arănieş
Aranyosrákos → Vălenii de Arieş
Arcuş (Árkos) 11/C, 115, 243, 285/A, 285/B, 547/B,
725/A, 847/A, 951, 999, 1151, 1290, 1315, 1355,
1364, 1643, 1774, 1882/K, 1926, 2100/B, 2127/29,
2272
Areopolis → Odorheiu Secuiesc
Areopolis → Târgu Mureş
Árkos → Arcuş
Armeni (Örményszékes) 556
Armenierstadt → Gherla
Armenopolis → Gherla
Asszonyfalva → Axente Sever
Augsburg 339/A
Auraria Maior → Abrud
Avrămeşti (Szentábrahám) 42, 157/D, 507, 728,
1010/A-B, 1017/A-18, 1194/B, 1315, 1728
Axente Sever (Frauendorf, Asszonyfalva) 938/A, 2462
Bădeni (Bágyon) 65, 1137, 1447/B-1, 1568/A3
Bărboşi (Mezőszakál) 102
Bágyon → Bădeni
Baia de Criş (Altenberg, Körösbánya) 8103
Banská Štiavnica (Schemnicium, Selmezbánya) 358,
363, 564
Bardesti (Bárdos) 1804
Băre → Buru
Basel (Basilea) 141/B, 576/A, 768/A, 1655/16, 1669/LX
Bécs → Vienna
Belin (Boellen, Bölön) 1251, 1506/A, 1749, 1764/A
Benjid (Bencéd) 1839
Bencéd → Benjid
Berlin 190, 478/B, 718, 1522/B, 1796
Bernád → Bernadea
Bernadea (Bernhardsdorf, Bernád) 1507
Bernhardsdorf → Bernadea
Besendorf → Bezid
Beszerce → Bistriţa
Betelsdorf → Sinmiclăus
Bethlenszentmiklós → Sinmiclăus
Bezid (Besendorf, Bözöd) 77/A, 206

- Binstum → Vințul de Jos
 Bistrița (Bistritz [Nösen], Beszterce) 1956/D, 2356
 Bistritz [Nösen] → Bistrița
 Blidzium 2124/H
 Bodoc (Bodok) 33/D
 Boellen → Belin
 Boldogasszonyfalva → Sîntămăria de Pietră
 Bonțida (Bonchida) 1179-XLVI
 Bonchida → Bonțida
 Bonn 1017/A-2
 Borberek → Vurpăr
 Borgóprund → Prundul Birgăului
 Boston 2177
 Bölön → Belin
 Bözöd → Bezd
 Brașov (Brassovia, Corona, Kronstadt, Brassó) 100, 133, 217, 1006, 1007, 1119, 1937
 Brandenburg 111/A, 141/I, 190, 249, 371, 374/B, 418, 520/A, 525/B, 531/D, 633/B, 1010/A, 1090, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1199, 1200/C, 1205, 1206/B, 1414-4, 1423, 1467, 1728, 1783, 2004
 Brassó → Brașov
 Brassovia → Brașov
 Bratislava (Pressburg, Pozsony) 3, 33/A, 752
 Brétfő [Cluj] 2142
 Bros → Orăștie
 București 104, 163, 589, 615/B, 980, 1370-I, 1370-II, 2440
 Buda 151, 527/A, 959, 964, 1533, 1819/B, 1975, 2182
 Budapest 15, 104, 183/C, 377, 464, 673, 846/A, 959, 964, 1000, 1017/E, 1019/A-1-4, 1027/A, 1029/A, 1092, 1134, 1227/D, 1346, 1357/A, 1357/B, 1361/A, 1381/B, 1575, 1613, 1741, 1801/A, 1801/C, 1801/F, 1801/L, 1819/B, 1974, 1994, 2061, 2103/N, 2167, 2353, 2379/B, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2424, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2445
 Buru (Báre) 1718
 Cădaciul Mare (Nagykadács) 1940
 Călata (Kalota) 1179-XLVI
 Călușeri (Kál) 741, 916, 1138/A, 1809
 Cărnăreșu (Pusztakamarás) 1017A-16, 1718
 Căpîlna (Kápolna) 1665
 Căpîluluița (Oláhfalu) 2352
 Căpriora (Kecskehát) 1348
 Calna (Kálna) 1273
 Cambridge-Massachusetts [USA] 780/A
 Cassovia → Košice
 Csehjel (Csehétfalva) 567/A-B
 Cheia (Mészkö) 519, 1133, 1568/A1, 1579/3, 2305/J
 Chedia Mare (Nagykede) 1778
 Chinîșu (Kénos) 231, 1449, 1450, 1503, 1651, 2353
 Cibinium → Sibiu
 Cisnădie (Heltensium, Heltau, Nagydisznód) 2124/H
 Ciucani (Csekefalva) 257/D
 Claudiopolis → Cluj-Napoca
 Cluj-Mănăștur (Kolozsmonostor) 1935, 1939, 2359
 Cluj-Napoca (Claudiopolis, Klausenburg, Kolozsvár) 3, 6/A, 6/B, 11/A, 11/B, 14/A-D, 17/A-D, 18, 23, 27/A, 29, 32/A, 32/B, 37/B, 39/A,F, 40, 43, 45, 57/C-D, 63, 72, 80/G, 85/A, 85/B, 90, 94, 96, 103, 108, 109, 111/A, 111/B, 115, 117/B, 123, 137, 138, 140, 141/C-F, 141/L, 151, 152, 155, 157/C-G, 162, 164, 166, 168, 174, 176, 184, 189/A, 189/F, 204, 223, 224/B, 237, 238, 241/A, 242, 243, 249, 262, 266, 270, 275/A, 275/B, 282, 283/A-B, 284, 285/A-B, 286, 291, 293, 295, 296, 298, 304/A-B, 305, 309, 315, 316/E, 318, 322, 329/C, 331-333, 336/A-D, 342/I-A, 346/A, 348, 349, 350/A, 351, 356, 357, 359, 360, 364, 368-371, 373, 374/A-B, 378, 379, 380/A-B, 397, 400, 403/H, 406/A-B, 409-411, 415, 416/A-B, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 430-432, 434, 435/A-C, 436, 439/A-D, 444, 453/B, 456, 459, 461-464, 470, 472/C, 474/A-F, 478/A-B, 480, 483/A-B12, 483/C1, 483/C5, 486, 492/A-C, 494-496, 501/A-B, 506, 508, 509, 510, 520/A, 522, 525/A-B, 526, 527/A, 531/B, 541, 557, 563, 572, 579/B, 581, 584/A, 585, 593, 594, 596, 598/B, 599, 601, 606, 609, 611, 616/B, 617, 618, 620, 626, 631-633/A, 638, 640, 641, 642, 647, 648, 650, 655, 659, 660, 663, 671, 676, 677, 678/A-B, 683, 688, 690, 698, 701, 703/A, 704, 705/B, 707/A-B, 708, 713, 714/A-C, 716, 717, 721, 725/A-B, 727, 730, 731, 736/A-B, 737/A, 746, 749, 754, 757A, 764, 766, 768/A-C, 771, 772, 774-777, 779A-C, 780/A-J, 781/A-D, 783, 784/A, 784/D-F, 785/A-F, 787, 788, 790, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 811, 813-816, 818, 819, 822, 823-825, 835, 836, 837, 838/A-B, 839-841, 846B-D, 847/A-B, 847/D-F, 848, 853-855/B, 861, 870/A, 876/A-F, 888-892, 894-895/B, 901, 902, 904, 910, 911, 917, 920, 924, 929/A-932, 936-938/A, 940, 941, 943, 945, 954, 951, 957, 962, 966/A, 967, 973, 975-977/B, 980, 985-987, 992/A, 994, 995, 1001-1004, 1006, 1011, 1017/A1-23, 1017/D,

1018/D, 1019/D, 1020, 1021/B, 1022, 1024–1026, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1038/A–D, 1039/A–D, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1050, 1058, 1060, 1061, 1064/A–C, 1065/C–D, 1069/A–C, 1070 1071, 1074, 1077, 1082, 1086/A–C, 1087, 1089–1093, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1105/H, 1105/O, 1110, 1113, 1115, 1116/A–B, 1118/A, 1120/B, 1124/C, 1125/A, 1127, 1142–1145, 1147–1149, 1151, 1152/B, 1154/B, 1157, 1160–1162/B, 1162/D, 1162/E, 1165–1167/B, 1171, 1174, 1178, 1186/B, 1195, 1205, 1206/A–B, 1209, 1213, 1216, 1227/C, 1234, 1237, 1239/F, 1242–1244, 1253, 1257, 1264/A–E, 1265, 1271, 1272/I, 1277/C, 1278, 1286, 1288, 1292, 1297/A–B, 1298/I–1300/E, 1301–1306/I, 1308–1310, 1312, 1315, 1319–1333, 1341, 1342, 1344–1346, 1349, 1350, 1352–1356, 1358/A–C, 1360, 1361/A–E, 1362, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1372/B, 1374–1376–XII, 1379, 1394/A, 1396, 1400, 1402, 1403, 1404/C, 1408/A, 1408/B, 1410, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1432, 1433, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1473, 1484, 1485, 1492, 1495, 1496, 1498, 1503, 1504, 1508, 1511, 1520/A–C, 1521, 1527, 1530–1537, 1539–1542, 1544–1552, 1558–1559, 1561–1563/B, 1567/I–10, 1569, 1571, 1572–1–4, 1573–1575, 1577, 1580, 1582–1584, 1586, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1607, 1608, 1610/A, 1610/B, 1611/I–1612, 1614, 1615, 1617/A–B, 1622, 1623/A, 1623/B, 1629/A, 1629/B, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1643, 1646, 1647, 1650, 1652, 1660, 1662, 1664, 1669/I–XXVIII, 1672–1681/II, 1684 1687, 1688–1712, 1714, 1721–1724, 1728, 1737/A–C, 1743, 1744, 1747/A, 1750, 1757/A, 1762, 1763, 1764/B, 1773, 776, 1779, 1789, 1798/A, 1799, 1801/A–J, 1802, 1805/A–F, 1807, 1827, 1830–1832, 1834/I–2, 1836/A–B, 1837, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1852/I–II, 1854, 1855–1857, 1859, 1861, 1866, 1870–1876, 1882/K, 1889, 1892, 1897, 1898/4, 1898/5, 1898/10, 1899, 1903–1905, 1908–1910, 1912–1916, 1920/A–B, 1921, 1922, 1925/A–C, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932–1934, 1936, 1941, 1943, 1948, 1950, 1955/C, 1960, 1963–1966, 1969, 1973, 1975–1980, 1982–1984, 1986, 1987, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 2002, 2005–2008, 2011, 2012, 2014/A, 2014/B, 2015, 2016, 2020, 2022, 2023, 2034–2041, 2043–2045, 2049–2051, 2053–2056, 2059, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2065–2074, 2078, 2083, 2085, 2086, 2089/A–C, 2091–2099, 2100/A,

2100/C–E, 2101, 2103/A–M, 2106–2123/M, 2124/F, 2127/12, 2127/16, 2127/29, 2128/A–E, 2129/A, 2130/A, 2142, 2144, 2148/A–C, E, H, 2149, 2151, 2152, 2158, 2161, 2162, 2166, 2169–2173, 2175, 2178, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2200/B–K, 2204/A–B, 2205–2251, 2253–2264, 2266–2279, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2291, 2294, 2296/A–I, 2297, 2305/E, 2305/K, 2305/N, 2306, 2307, 2309, 2310, 2320, 2321, 2323, 2326/A, 2326/B, 2327, 2328–2330, 2333, 2337, 2339–2344, 2348, 2350–2351, 2358, 2360–2362, 2364, 2365, 2367, 2370, 2372–2373, 2379/A–B, 2382, 2386/A–Z, 2387/A–H, 2388–2393, 2396, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2403–2407, 2409, 2419, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2426, 2428, 2429, 2442, 2444, 2450, 2451, 2453–2458, 2468–2470

Cojocna (Klosmarkt, Kolozs) 1463
 Colleşti (Torockószentgyörgy) 468, 565/A–C, 977/A–I, 1126, 1663
 Colonia Agrippinae → Köln
 Copenhagen 7/A, 1176/B
 Crăciuneşti (Karácsonyfalva) 1755/B
 Cracow (Cracovia) 188, 403/E, 587, 600/A, 834/B, 1669/XIVb, 2017, 2124/G
 Crasna (Kraszna) 2123/H
 Crişeni (Kórispatak) 978/A, 1122, 1128/A, 1227/A, 1422, 1568/A7
 Cristurul Secuiesc (Kreutz, Székelykeresztúr) 433, 498, 749, 750, 755, 867/C, 1017/A20–23, 1238, 1451/A, 1568/A6, 1579/5, 1685, 1759, 1898/6, 1901, 1924, 1942, 2042, 2118/G, 2118/H, 2121, 2130/B, 2176, 2197
 Cruciburgum → Kluczbork
 Cuci (Kutyfalva) 333
 Csegez → Pietroasa
 Csehétfalva → Cehetel
 Csekefalva → Ciucani
 Csiktapolca → Toplița-Ciuc
 Dirjju (Derzs) 476/B, 2427
 Dalston [England] 930/B, 1019/D
 Dantiscum → Gdańsk
 Debrecen 11/A, 47, 251/A, 438B, 800, 1092, 1361/D, 1362, 1987
 Dej (Dés) 65, 104, 157/H, 165/B, 196, 233/A, 245, 307, 326, 374/A, 518/A, 525/A, 598/A, 616/A, 654/A, 710, 758, 862, 900/A, 910, 998, 1079/E, 1103/A, 1125/B, 1131, 1132/K, 1144, 1923, 1227/A–D, 1245, 1278, 1283, 1294/A, 1355, 1414–3, 1414–14, 1446

Dej (Dés) 1453, 1460, 1549/B, 1597, 1652, 1655/2,
 1685, 1786/D, 1808, 1833, 1847, 1870, 1900, 1940,
 1981, 1984, 2127/4, 2127/13, 2147, 2296/A, 2325
 Delenii (Kissáros) 80/C, 80/D, 81, 183/A–B, 183/C, 273,
 1121/B–C, 1121/D, 1818
 Derzs → Dîrju
 Dés → Dej
 Deva (Diemrich, Déva) 977/B-3, 1715/C, 2106
 Dicsőszentmárton → Timăveni
 Diemrich → Déva
 Dimbău (Dombó) 254/A
 Diosig (Diószeg) 1555
 Doboka → Dăbica
 Dombó → Dimbău
 Draşov (Droschen, Drassó) 905/B, 1665
 Dresden 278, 1522/B
 Dumbrava (Kákova) 1665
 Ecsellő → Techeren
 Eger (Agria) 185
 Egidiopolis → Aiud
 Eisenmarkt → Hunedoara
 Énlaka → Inlăceni
 Eperjes → Prešov
 Osijek (Eszék) 1029/G
 Făgăraş (Fogaras) 1734
 Feiurdeni (Fejérd) 1051, 1939
 Felsőgezés → Ghijasa de Sus
 Felsőrákos → Racoşus de Sus
 Felvinc → Unirea
 Firtuşu (Firtosváralja) 607
 Fogaras → Făgăraş
 Folt (Foldt, Folt) 1715/A
 Franeker 1-23, 1-24, 628/C
 Frankfurt an der Oder 339, 725/A
 Frankfurt am Main 11/F
 Frauendorf → Axente Sever
 Frunzeni (Tresten, Harasztos) 1805/D
 Gălăţeni (Szentgerice) 257/C, 396, 738/A, 793, 1110,
 1120/B, 1294/A, 1766, 2331
 Găleşti (Nyárádgálfalva) 742
 Găneşti → Seuca
 Gágy → Goagiu
 Gdańsk (Dantiscum, Gedanum) 1-7, 1-16, 1-25, 439/B
 Geneva (Genf) 80/E, 1183/B, 1408/b
 Geoagiu (Gergesdorf, Algyógy) 1715/C
 Gergelyfája → Ungurei
 Gergesdorf → Geoagiu
 Gergesdorf → Ungurei
 Gespreng → Şpring
 Gheorgheni (Niklasmarkt, Gyergyószentmiklós) 3225
 Gherla (Armenopolis, Armenierstadt, Szamosújvár)
 2305/I, 2316
 Ghijasa de Sus (Ober-Gesäss, Felsőgezés) 1665
 Gilău (Jalmarkt, Gyalu) 847/B
 Goagiu (Gágy) 1479
 Gogan (Gogeschdorf, Gogány) 893
 Goreni (Schöndorf, Széplak) 30/B, 745/B, 1810/D
 Göttingen (Göttinga) 3, 372, 393, 782, 798/A–B, 960
 Groningen 1, 19–20
 Groß-Schelken → Şeica Mare
 Großschlatten → Abrud
 Großwardein → Oradea
 Gyalu → Gilău
 Gyergyószentmiklós → Gheorgheni
 Gyoma 1829/A–B
 Gyulafehérvár → Alba Iulia
 Hătuica (Hatolyka) 1882/G
 Haga 1029/E
 Hajdúszovát 2167
 Halle 366, 483/C2, 847/A, 896, 1017/A1-23
 Hamburg 1522/B
 Hamruden → Homorod
 Harasztos → Frunzeni
 Harlem 2435
 Hatolyka → Hătuica
 Heidelberg 1602–1604
 Helmstedt (Helmstadium) 396
 Hermannstadt → Sibiu
 Hoia [Cluj] 2367
 Homorod (Hamruden, Homoród) 2195
 Homoródmás → Mereşti
 Homoródszentpál → Sinpaul
 Iara (Alsójára) 914, 1414/1–24
 Iclandul Mare (Nagyiklánd) 916
 Iernut (Radnót) 32/C, 1105/I, 1669/XXVI–XXVII, 2191
 Ighiu (Krapundor, Magyarigen) 1725
 Ilava (Illava) 1430
 Inlăceni (Énlaka) 1755/A
 Irenopolis → ps. Amsterdam
 Jalmarkt → Gilău
 Jegenyé → Leghia
 Jena 3, 87, 385, 413/A–B, 440, 1232/E–G 1474
 Kákova → Dumbrava
 Kál → Căluşeri

Kálna → Calna
 Kalocsa 1348
 Kalota → Călata
 Kápolna → Căpîlna
 Karácsonyfalva → Crăciunești
 Karcag 1512
 Karlsburg → Alba Iulia
 Kassa → Košice
 Kecskéhát → Căpriora
 Kecskemét 377, 1801/K
 Kénos → Chinișu
 Kismező [Cluj] 2128/A
 Kissáros → Delenii
 Kissolymos → Soimuș
 Kisújszállás 1758
 Klausenburg → Cluj-Napoca
 Klosmarkt → Cojocna
 Kluczbork (Kreuzburg, Cruciburgum) 910
 Košice (Cassovia, Kassa) 551
 Kolozs → Cojocna
 Kolozsmonostor → Cluj-Mănăstur
 Kolozsvár → Cluj-Napoca
 Köln (Colonia Agrippinae) 897/B
 Kőröspatak → Crișeni
 Kőrösbánya → Baia de Criș
 Kővágóórs 1101/A–B
 Kövend → Plăești
 Krapundor → Ighiu
 Kraszna → Crasna
 Kreutz → Cristurul Secuesc
 Kreuzburg → Kluczbork
 Kronstadt → Brașov
 Kutyfalva → Cuci
 Küküllő → Timáva
 Leghia (Jegenye) 2107
 Leiden (Lugduni Batavorum) 1, 7/A, 70, 120, 252/A,
 297, 362, 365–366, 443, 483/C3, 534/D, 628/A–C,
 685
 Leipzig (Lipsia) 11/B, 350/B, 399, 427, 489, 1064/B,
 1067/B, 1232/D, 1272/C, 1522/B, 2127–26
 Lemgo 877/B
 Lipsia → Leipzig
 London (Londinum, Londres) 11/F, 163, 276, 310, 332,
 352, 356, 506, 589, 671, 716, 780/A, D, G, I, 870/B,
 930/B, 931/A, 931/C, 950, 928, 1019/D, 1074, 1249,
 1392–1393, 1394/1–/8, 1395/A–B, 1486, 1487/1–/3,
 1488/–2, 1490, 1491, 1510, 1522/B, 1523, 1768,
 1770–1772, 1796, 2011, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2263,
 2338, 2435, 2446, 2461
 Lövéte → Lueta
 Lueta (Lövéte) 207
 Lugduni Batavorum → Leiden
 Lusitania [Portugália] 1071/A–I
 Márteskirch → Timăveni
 Mádéfalva → Siculeni
 Mag (Mág) 1665
 Magnovaradinum → Oradea
 Magyarigen → Ighiu
 Manchester 950, 1035, 1491
 Mándok 1879
 Manhemium → Mannheim
 Mannheim (Manhemium) 1067/B, 1154/A, 1207/C,
 1414–15
 Máramarossziget → Sighetul Marmăției
 Marengo 1633
 Marosvásárhely → Târgu Mureș
 Mediaș (Mediopolis, Mediasch, Medgyes) 2447
 Meschen → Moșna
 Mészkö → Cheia
 Mezőszakál → Bărboși
 Mezőtúr 710
 Micloșoara (Miklósvár) 1179/XXXII
 Mihályeni (Székelyszentmihály) 998, 1009, 1409, 1440/B
 Miklósvár → Micloșoara
 Moșna (Meschen, Muzsna) 1479
 Moldovenesti (Várfalva) 1568/A–4, 1882/F, 1917,
 2123/G
 Munkács (Munkács) 74, 1027/B, 1045/B, 2116
 Mureșeni de Cîmpie (Ombóc) 1718
 Muzsna → Moșna
 Nagyajta → Aita Mare
 Nagyalmás → Almașul Mare
 Nagyczég → Țiaga
 Nagyenyed → Aiud
 Nagyfalu → Nușeni
 Nagyalambfalva → Porumbenii Mari
 Nagyiklánd → Iclandul Mare
 Nagykadács → Cădăciul Mare
 Nagykede → Chedia Mare
 Nagyselyk → Șeica Mare
 Nagysolymos → Soimoșul Mare
 Nagyszeben → Sibiu
 Nagyteremi → Tirimia
 Nagyvárad → Oradea

Neumark → Târgu Mureş
 Neustrelitz 1232/D
 Niklasmarkt → Gheorgheni
 Nordwijk (Norwijca Batavorum) I
 Norimberga → Nürnberg
 Novograd 1971/B
 Nuşeni (Nagyfalva) 1179-XLVI
 Nürnberg (Norimberga) 1105/C
 Nyárárdgálfalva → Găleşti
 Nyárádszentlászló → Sînvăşii
 Oakland [Califormia] 2435
 Ober-Gesäss → Ghijasa de Sus
 Ober-Wintz → Unirea
 Odorheiu Secuiesc (Areopolis, Odorhen,
 Székelyudvarhely) 9, 104, 1009, 1018/A, 1056,
 1179/XXIX, 1186/B, 1949, 1956/D, 2349, 2441
 Odorhen → Odorheiu Secuiesc
 Ombócz → Mureşeni de Cîmpie
 Oppenheim 1777
 Orăşeni (Városfalva) 277, 815, 978/A, 1173, 1258
 Orăştie (Saxopolis, Bros, Szászváros) 1810
 Oradea (Magnovaradinum, Großwardein, Nagyvárad)
 11/E, 460, 912, 2103/B, 2167
 Óradna → Rodna
 Örményszékes → Armeni
 Oroszfalva → Ruseni
 Padova 725/A
 Paris 489, 1138/B, 1655-13
 Pécs 15, 117/E-1, 183/C, 319/A, 1000, 2374, 2201
 Pelsöc → Plešivec
 Pest 2129/B, 2139
 Pietroasa (Csegez) 1787
 Plăeşti (Kövend) 221, 448, 610, 661, 738/A, 914, 963
 Plešivec (Pelsöc) 1655/I
 Porumbeni Mari (Nagygalambfalva) 2462
 Pozsony → Bratislava
 Prague 344, 476/A, 759, 1522/B
 Prešov (Eperjes) 1031
 Pressburg → Bratislava
 Prundul Birgăului (Borgóprund) 2380
 Pusztakamarás → Cămărăşu
 Răcăţău (Rakató) 1716
 Racoşus de Sus (Felsőrákos) 2369
 Raków (Racovia) 280, 282, 610, 1273/B, 1971/B, 2017,
 2124/G
 Radnót → Iernut
 Rakató → Răcăţău
 Ratisbona → Regensburg
 Ražboieni (Székelykocsárd) 2147
 Regensburg (Ratisbona) 1959/A-C
 Reghin (Rennmarkt, Szászrégen) 1363/A
 Riga 1138/B
 Rimetea (Torockó) 239, 246, 324, 383, 386/A-B, 389,
 390, 420, 502, 517, 535, 547/B, 560, 562, 571, 605,
 613/A-F, 635, 646, 652, 668, 722, 737/B, 859,
 915/A-B, 923, 927, 977/A-1, 977/B-1-3, 1068/A,
 1085, 1118/A-/C, 1230, 1239/D, 1246/1-14, 1248,
 1284/A, 1368, 1434, 1466, 1476, 1493, 1568/A2,
 1568/B, 1570/A, 1570/B, 1579/1, 1579/4,
 1669/XXV, 1685, 2345, 2443
 Roşia Montană (Verespatak) 1801/B, 2466
 Rodna (Roden, Rodnen, Óradna) 1043
 Rome 725/A, 1105/O, 1619, 2387/A
 Ruseni (Oroszfalva) 1179-XXXII
 Säbed (Szabéd) 1805/C, 1848
 Simboieni (Szombattelek) 1718
 Sînbenedic (Szentbenedek) 150
 Sîncraiu (Sepsiszentkirály) 552
 Sánduleşti (Szind) 248, 1213, 1240
 Sînmihaiu (Szentmihályfalva) 2432
 Sînvăşii (Nyárádszentlászló) 631, 1287/C
 Sardu (Sárd) 233/B, 680, 893, 1146, 1441, 1530
 Sárospatak 474/A, 737/A, 1443, 1591
 Satu-Mare (Sathmar, Szatmárnémeti) 2439
 Saxopolis → Orăştie
 Schemnicium → Banská Štiavnica
 Schönbrunn 1618
 Schöndorf → Goreni
 Sechen → Sic
 Secuiani (Újszékely) 2462
 Tekerő → Aciliu
 Œeica Mare (Groß-Schelken, Nagyselyk) 2103/M
 Selmechánya → Banská Štiavnica
 Sepsikőrispatak → Valea Crişulului
 Sepsiszentgyörgy → Sfîntul Gheorghe
 Sepsiszentkirály → Sîncraiu
 Seuca-Găneşti (Szökfalva) 867/C
 Sfîntul Gheorghe (Sepsiszentgyörgy) 1882/H, 2132
 Sibiu (Cibinium, Hermannstadt, Nagyszeben) 7/A, 480,
 906, 1139, 1361/A, 1459, 1880, 1898/7, 1899, 1950,
 1956/E, 2124/H, 2145, 2146, 2312, 2368
 Sic (Sechen, Szék) 1445, 1842
 Siculeni (Mádéfalva) 980
 Siget → Sighetul Marmăţiei

- Sighetul Marmăției (Siget, Máramarosziget) 2438
 Simonești (Siménfalva) 347, 1111, 1213, 1227/B, F, 1568/A7
 Sincraiu Silvaniei (Szilágysszentkirály) 1620
 Sinmielău (Betelsdorf, Bethlenszentmiklós) 401, 1778
 Sînpaul (Homoródszentpál) 865, 1625, 1733, 1857
 Sîntămăria de Pietră (Boldogasszonyfalva) 2462
 Soimșul Mare (Nagysolyos) 1241
 Soimș (Kissolyos) 1105/J, 1241, 1778
 Sovata (Szováta) 2221
 Șpring (Gespreng, Spring) 1665
 Strassbourg [France] 2402
 Strassburg/Mieresch → Aiud,
 Styria (Steiermark) 780/A
 Suceagu (Szucsák) 388
 Szabéd → Säbed
 Szamosújvár → Gherla
 Szászváros → Orăștie
 Szatmárnémeti → Satu-Mare
 Szeged 1000, 1111, 1449, 2167
 Szék → Sic
 Székelykeresztúr → Cristurul Secuiesc
 Székelykocsárd → Războieni
 Székelysszentmihály → Mihăileni
 Székelyudvarhely → Odorheiu Secuiesc
 Székelyvásárhely → Târgu Mureș
 Szentábrahám → Avrămești
 Szentbenedek → Sînbenedic
 Szentgerice → Gălățeni
 Szentmihályfalva → Sînmihaiu
 Széplak → Goreni
 Szilágysszentkirály → Sincraiu Silvaniei
 Szind → Sîndulești
 Szombattelek → Sîmboieni
 Szováta → Sovata
 Szőkefalva → Seuca-Gănești
 Szucsák → Suceagu
 Tárcești (Tarcsafalva) 1790
 Târgu Mureș (Agropolis, Areopolis, Neumark, Marosvásárhely, Székelyvásárhely) 32/C, 281, 669, 673, 738/A, 778, 789, 846/A, 921, 1110, 1179/XXIX, 1179/XXIX, 1275/B, 1287/C, 1317, 1318, 1435, 1458, 1560/B, 1563/C, 1579/3, 1778, 1842, 1947, 2154, 2191, 2314, 2317, 2331
 Timăveni (Märteskirch, Dicsősszentmárton) 2165, 2295
 Tarcsafalva → Tárcești
 Techeren (Ecsellő) 1716
 Temeschwar → Timișoara
 Temesvár → Timișoara
 Temesvarinum → Timișoara
 Thorenburg → Turda
 Tiaga (Nagyczég) 1179-XLVI
 Timișoara (Temesvarinum, Temeschwar, Temesvár) 977/B, 1083/A, 2444
 Tirimia (Groß Wachdorf, Nagyteremi) 2143
 Timăva (Küküllő) 897/C
 Toplița-Ciuc (Csiktapolca) 623, 980, 1565
 Torda → Turda
 Tordátfalva → Turdeni
 Torino 977/B, 1669/VI
 Torockó → Rimetea
 Torockósszentgyörgy → Coșești
 Tölgyes → Tulghies
 Tresten → Frunzeni
 Trieste (Trieszt) 1098
 Tulghies (Tölgyes) 1566
 Turda (Thorenburg, Torda) 17/E, 39/A, 39/E, 40, 134, 437, 471, 477, 503, 527/A, 638, 643, 658, 724, 767, 802, 864, 867/C, 1102, 1141, 1190/A, 1195, 1198, 1200/B, 1207/A, 1254, 1281, 1296/A, 1307, 1315, 1381/A, 1392, 1395/A, 1417, 1422, 1424, 1449, 1450, 1461, 1518/B, 1553/B, 1557, 1669/VII, XIVb, XXIV, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1732, 1735, 1738, 1745/A, 1746, 1801/A, 1801/B, 1801/D, 1808, 1826, 1861, 1863, 1882/A, 1883, 1884, 1900, 1902, 1907, 1911, 1944, 2042, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2103/N, 2118/O, 2127/22, 2127/25, 2141, 2150, 2153, 2187, 2200/A, 2394, 2395, 2397, 2398, 2423
 Turdeni (Tordátfalva) 1276/A, 1398, 1795, 1797
 Turnbridgewells [England] 1272/L
 Újszékely → Secuiani
 Ungurei (Gergesdorf, Gergelyfája) 1665
 Unirea (Ober-Wintz, Felvinc) 1014
 Unter-Wintz → Vințul de Jos
 Utrecht 2440
 Vălenii de Arieș (Aranyosrákos) 863, 863
 Vajla (Vácza) 2462
 Vaidacuta (Wajdenbrunn, Vajdakúta) 1406
 Vajdahunyad → Hunedoara
 Vajdakúta → Vaidacuta
 Valea Crișului (Sepsikőrispatak)
 Várfalva → Moldovenești
 Vargyas → Virghiș
 Városhalva → Orășeni

Varsovia → Warszawa
Venice (Venetia, Velence) 344; 476/A
Verespatak → Roşia Montană
Vienna (Vindobona, Bécs, Wien) 3-1,5, 10, 33,39, 5, 16,
36, 99, 140, 240, 339/B, 487, 526, 752, 854, 881,
895/B, 1029/C, 1057, 1098, 1179/XXXII, 1272/C,
1335/B, 1563/E, 1563/E, 1609, 1638, 1653, 1919,
1950, 1951/A, 1956/E, 1988, 1989, 2155, 2315,
2357, 2452
Villa Sancti Ambrosii → Orăştie
Vinţul de Jos (Binstum, Unter-Wintz, Alvinc) 1715/B
Vinatori 1150
Vindobona → Vienna
Vingard (Weingarten, Vingárd) 1665, 1716
Vingárd → Vingard

Virghiş (Vargyas) 32/B, E, F, 91/D, 342/C, 344, 479/A,
651, 867/F, 1124/D, 1297/A, 1297/B, 1422, 1568/A5,
1579/2, 2001/B, 2127/25
Vizakna 2124/D
Vurpăr (Borberek) 1715/B, 1758
Wajdenbrunn → Vaidacuta
Waltenberg → Zalău
Warszawa (Varsovia) 157/G, 473/B, 473/C, 1272/L,
1669/I
Weingarten → Vingard
Weißenburg → Alba Iulia
Wittenberg 1959/A-C, 1968/A-E
Wolfenbüttel 347
Zalău (Zillenmarkt, Waltenberg, Zilah) 883